

GENERAL CATALOGUE 2019

GATES AND GARAGE DOORS
INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES,
BARRIERS AND PARKING FACILITIES
TURNSTILES

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

AUTOMATED OPERATORS

SLIDING GATE OPERATORS



SWING GATE OPERATORS



AUTOMATED OPERATORS FOR SECTIONAL AND GARAGE DOORS



AUTOMATIC STREET BARRIERS



OPERATORS FOR INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES



AUTOMATED OPERATORS FOR WINDING SHUTTERS



AUTOMATIC TURNSTILES



AUTOMATIC PARKING SYSTEMS



ACCESSORIES



COMPLETE SYSTEMS



GENERAL INDEX AND LEGEND OF SYMBOLS



NEW IN 2019



This operator is tested in conformity with EUROPEAN STANDARDS on impact forces



Gearmotor or operator with ENCODER



The 24 or 36 V DC gearmotors are designed for INTENSIVE DUTY and are guaranteed to work even during power outages. This icon also means that a product is powered by low voltage.



This product is designed to fit the RIO System 2.0-series, 806SS-0040 snap-in card.



The 230 – 400 V AC TRI-PHASE versions are ideal for INDUSTRIAL use as they guarantee greater gearmotor starting thrust



This product features BRUSHLESS technology



This CORDLESS product is battery-powered and wireless



Control board compatible with CAME KEY item 806SA-0110



This WIRELESS product is battery-powered and operates with radio technology



This product can be remotely controlled via CAME Connect cloud technology

2	LEGEND OF SYMBOLS	178	INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES
20	European Standards	180	Guide to choosing
21	Safety	182	F4000
22	A standard system	184	CBX
23	The solutions	189	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES
24	SLIDING GATE	190	ROLLER SHUTTERS
25	SWING GATE WITH POWER ARM	192	Guide to choosing
26	SWING GATE	194	H4
27	COUNTERBALANCED, PARTIALLY RETRACTING, OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR	197	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS ROLLER SHUTTERS
28	SECTIONAL	198	PARKING GUARD AND CHAIN BARRIER
29	BARRIER	200	Guide to choosing
30	BARRIER	202	UNIPARK
31	CHAIN-DRAWN SLIDING DOOR	202	CAT
32	FOLDING DOOR WITH POWER-DRIVEN TELESCOPIC-ARM	248	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS PARKING GUARD AND CHAIN BARRIER
33	SECTIONAL WITH DIRECT DRIVE	207	
34	WINDING SHUTTERS	208	ACCESSORIES
35	PARKING GUARD	210	Guide to choosing
36	CHAIN BARRIER	222	Gateways
37	CHAIN BARRIER WITH TWO-LEVEL PHOTOCELLS	226	SEL Key
38	GROUND LEVEL PARKING	228	SEL Digital
39	MULTILEVEL PARKING	232	DAD00
		234	KIARO
40	COMPLETE SYSTEMS	236	DFWN
42	Guide to choosing	238	RIO System 2.0
66	SLIDING GATES	240	DB
68	Guide to choosing	242	DXR
70	BXL	244	DELTA-DIR
72	BXV	248	TOP - Rolling Code
76	BX	252	TOP - Fixed Code
78	BK	256	ATOMO D
82	BKV	258	TOP 433.92 MHz
86	BY-3500T	260	TOP 868.35 MHz
89	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS SLIDING GATES	262	TWIN
90	SWING GATES	264	TURNSTILES
92	Guide to choosing	266	STILE ONE
94	AXL	268	XVIA
96	AXI	270	TWISTER LIGHT
98	AXO	272	TWISTER
100	ATI	274	GUARDIAN
104	KRONO	276	WING
106	STYLO	278	SALOON
108	FTL	280	COMPASS
110	FTX	282	FLAG
114	FAST 70	284	ACCESSORIES
118	FERNI	290	PARKING SYSTEMS
120	FROG	292	Guide to choosing
124	FROG PLUS	294	PS Token
126	SUPER FROG	300	PS Barcode
129	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS SWING GATES	306	PS Easy
130	GARAGE DOORS	308	ANALYTICAL INDEX
132	Guide to choosing		
134	VER PLUS		
136	VER		
138	EMEGA		
141	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS		
142	AUTOMATIC STREET-BARRIERS		
144	Guide to choosing		
154	GARD		
160	GARD 3250		
162	GARD 5000		
164	GARD 3		
166	GARD 4		
170	GARD 8		
174	GARD 12		
177	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS AUTOMATIC STREET-BARRIERS		

WE SPEAK ABOUT QUALITY LIVING, IN ALL OF THE WORLD'S LANGUAGES.

CAME has nourished people's needs for over 60 years by using technology as a key to a quality life. All our projects and ideas drive our innovation and focus to make people's lives as comfortable as possible. This is where our company's skills and experience come into play. We know how to blend the functionality and design that drives our excellent performance.

It's about knowing that you can count on professionals able to shape our innovations into solutions. It's about customizing proposals for automation and integrating them with the cutting-edge of connectivity and mobile technology. CAME and partners strive together to satisfy our ever-more-demanding and culturally diverse customer-base, with its varying needs for transforming their living space into much more intelligent, and safer homes.



ALWAYS ONE-STEP-AHEAD

CAME is a market-leading brand that makes integrated automation solutions, video-entry and parking systems for the public and private sectors.

The CAME Group boasts a series of highly specialized companies. Together they cover a large share of their market. The group delivers cutting-edge solutions for the residential, business and urban segments. Whether its home automation or heating control, road barriers and high-security bollards, or automatic doors and sectional industrial doors, CAME Group is a key player. Today CAME is set on one, distinct corporate vision, which makes the organization a cutting-edge technological partner.

CAME  BPT

CAME  PARKARE

CAME  URBACO

CAME  GO

RESIDENTIAL SOLUTIONS



BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



URBAN SOLUTIONS



RESIDENTIAL SOLUTIONS

We have gone beyond the simple idea of Home Automation, and taken the concept full circle. Now every device is fully integrated and connected into a system that improves people's lives. Today, we believe automation is at the heart of everything: to handle the entrances and blinds, to control awnings and shutters, plus video intercom-entry systems, CCTV, and, burglar alarms.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

For every public venue, our offer provides the most sophisticated systems for controlling accesses and the most evolved solutions for burglar systems, video-intercom entry panels and barriers for parking facilities. Small and large companies, commercial enterprises, large buildings: CAME-branded Building-Automation operators provide control and safety in both small and large working environments.

URBAN SOLUTIONS

Our offer is geared to meet the different automation needs for urban planning and architectural scenarios. CAME solutions are engineered for managing safety and control in large works and for contributing to the planning of urban spaces so as to make them "Safe and Smart", as called for in today's fast-paced, metropolitan centres.

OUR WORLDWIDE NETWORK.

CAME Group operates the world over.

From its Treviso head office, home to the group's thriving core, CAME coordinates six manufacturing plants and five R&D units. The group has branches in 20 countries and thanks to its business partners and distributors, it has operations in 118 countries.

The complexity involved in living spaces and in mobility flows require ever greater protection and security, plus enhanced reactive capacity and greater know-how that embrace an integrated and global vision of the world.

We are the technology partner for those projects that require integrated systems for improving the quality of our living space – whether private or public. Our products are made for controlling homes, managing urban venues and workplaces, of any kind, anywhere in the world.

Our Group shares common goals, which go well beyond our respective specializations: thanks to the synergies that exist among all the divisions and brands, we share a modus operandi that enriches our diversity.

BRANCHES IN THE AMERICAS

Brazil
Chile
Mexico
Perù
The USA



1400

OUR COLLABORATORS AROUND THE WORLD

CAME HQ

Treviso, ITALY

BRANCHES IN EUROPE

Italy	Poland
Belgium	Portugal
Croatia	Russia
France	Spain
Germany	The United Kingdom
Ireland	
Netherlands	

5

R&D CENTERS

20

COUNTRIES WITH DIRECT BRANCHES

118

COUNTRIES WITH PARTNERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

6

PRODUCTION PLANTS

Dosson di Casier - ITALY
Sesto al Reghena - ITALY
Spilimbergo - ITALY
Hemel Hempstead - UK
Entraigues - France
Barcelona - Spain

BRANCHES IN ASIA

India
The UAE

BRANCHES IN AFRICA

South Africa

TRAINING THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE.

Professional of this trade have a tough job, which always requires upgrading and updating. Technical and product developments are not the only issues, however; you must also be up to date on regulatory standards and customer relations, as the latter are ever more demanding in terms of efficient service.

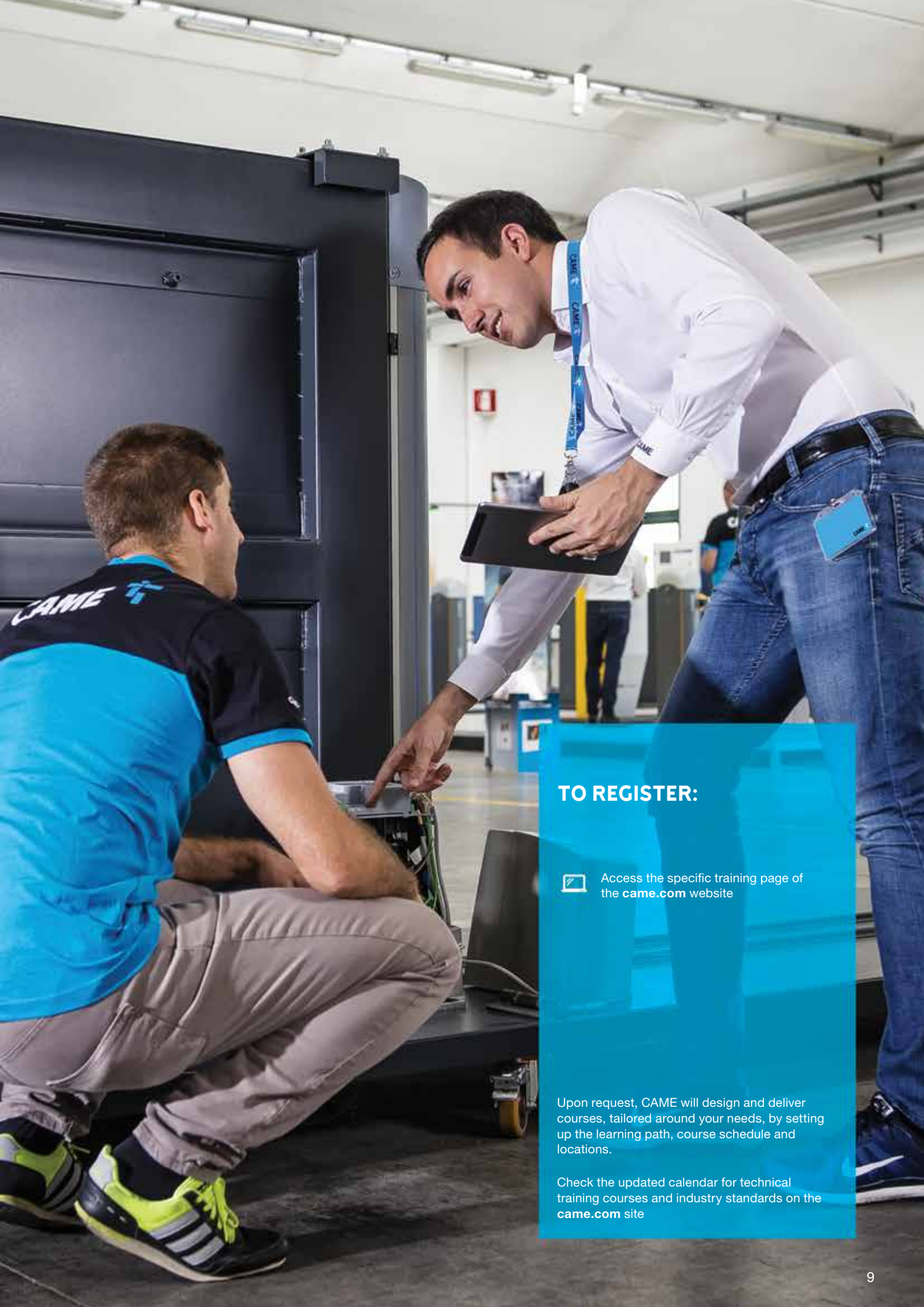
CAME proposes a series of initiatives geared for spreading knowledge about its products and services to refresh installers on new technologies and applicable laws and regulations. Our courses are extremely practical, giving our participants hands on knowledge which they can immediately apply.



A TEAM OF PROS

CAME gives its own team of trainers, each specialized in certain product lines, to benefit professional contractors. The trainers are also our staff members. They have the know-how and experience to deliver finished projects, plus provide sales and technical assistance. Each course provides the attending industry contractors with all the necessary tools for their job, so they can stay abreast of the latest market developments.





TO REGISTER:



Access the specific training page of the [came.com](https://www.came.com) website

Upon request, CAME will design and deliver courses, tailored around your needs, by setting up the learning path, course schedule and locations.

Check the updated calendar for technical training courses and industry standards on the [came.com](https://www.came.com) site

CAME CONNECT. JUST ONE SYSTEM CONNECTING PEOPLE AND THINGS.



CAME  **NNECT**
CLOUD CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY

The **CAME Connect** web platform lets you connect, control and manage all installed devices over a user-friendly, very secure and highly-reliable connection. **CAME Connect** means that installation contractors will have connectivity to all CAME devices.

Now contractors can directly manage their customers and devices off-site. It's all done over smartphone and specific apps. Professional contractors can count on **CAME Connect** to simplify their work. They can now be proactive in meeting ever-changing customer needs and delivering smarter, more efficient service.



CAME SETUP
For configuring CAME automation systems **(for installers)**



CAME VIDEOENTRY
For managing CAME video entry intercom systems **(for users)**



CAME AUTOMATION
For managing CAME operators **(for users)**



CAME THERMO
For managing CAME heating control systems **(for users)**



QBE SETUP
For configuring Smart Home Connector systems **(for installers)**



CAME DOMOTIC 3.0 SYSTEM
For managing CAME domotic and security systems **(for users)**



CAME QBE
For managing connected Smart Home Connector devices **(for users)**



CAME CONNECT, AN INNOVATIVE TOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL INSTALLERS

With CAME Connect, professional installers can:

- Manage customers through a single web portal and special apps.
- Log, geolocate and map out any installed systems and technologies.
- Run real-time diagnoses and configure all connected devices.
- Find any issues and get real-time assistance requests from users.
- Act quickly and effectively, even off site.
- Switch, new users, on and off, in real time.
- Schedule maintenance jobs and provide ever more tailored, smarter assistance.
- Log onto the platform and freely use the service.



All CAME Connect products bear this distinct marking.



THE BEST ADVICE FOR HAPPY CUSTOMERS.

CAME Connect is the cutting-edge of technological usefulness because it is seamlessly adaptive to the different lifestyles of our end users. Now it's all in their hands, thanks to the special app which provides control of all of a user's connected devices, and sends any alerts and notifications from the system.

A NEW DIMENSION TO HOME CONNECTIVITY: WIRELESS.

QBE is CAME's solution for connecting people with their homes. Through CAME Connect, the QBE Smart Home Connector module talks to all automated devices fitted in a home, over a wireless connection. That means gates and garage doors too. It provides full control over an internet connection and a special app, even when you are off site.

The QBE module lets users manage all their devices directly over a smartphone or tablet by exploiting WiFi technology, with no need for an internet connection.

There are two apps available; one for end users and one for installer contractors.



QBE

SMART HOME CONNECTOR

Simple: place it anywhere the home; it communicates with the automated devices over radio frequencies or WiFi, so no wiring is required.

Effective: pool all the commands to your automated devices and manage them over CAME Connect technology, even when you are off site.

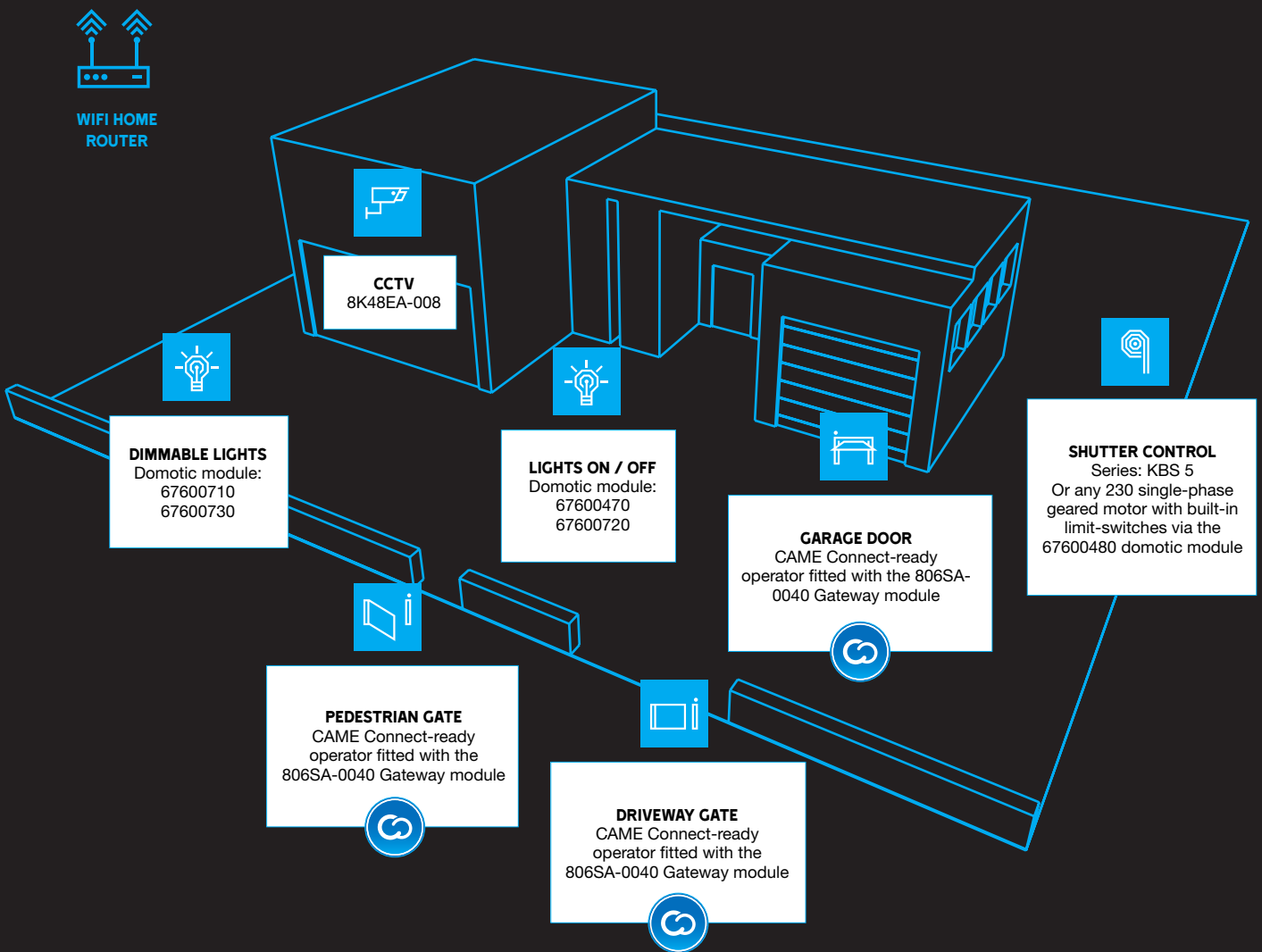
Elegant: looks sleek and essential, and blends into any room decor.

● WI-FI ● RADIO FREQUENCY

RADIO-FREQUENCY OR
WIFI CONNECTIONS;
DEPENDENT ON THE DEVICE

WITH QBE IT'S ALL UNDER CONTROL

- Versatile, to handle multiple applications.
- Scalable, thanks to its modularity, you can easily add applications at any time.
- Easy to install and needing no masonry work, so ideal for retrofitting.
- Wireless connection to already fitted devices using radio-frequency and WiFi technology.
- Courtesy lighting and LED status lights.
- Compatible, thanks to the specific modules. Also works with competing-brand devices.
- CAME QBE app specially for user and QBE SetUp app for professional installers.
- QBE lets you manage operators in your home even in WiFi mode, without needing an internet connection.



QBE SETUP



CAME QBE

TO ALWAYS STAY CONNECTED TO OUR WORK, EVEN FROM A REMOTE SITE.

Digital innovation is altering the world, our lives and the work of CAME professional installers. CAME Connect solutions use one app to control operators, even when you are off site, for gates, garage doors, barriers and automatic turnstiles.



A GREAT INNOVATION, WITH TWO SOULS.



CAME SETUP
For configuring CAME automation systems (for installers)



CAME AUTOMATION
For managing CAME operators (for users)

With **CAME SETUP** and access to **CAME Connect**, contractors can now do a whole range of tasks that add value to their work:

- Configure systems.
- Check status of systems when off-site.
- Manage customers and schedule maintenance jobs.
- Set up transmitters even when off site.
- Match up to five mobile devices to each user profile.
- Get real-time help requests from customers.
- Set up an ADMINISTRATOR profile to manage multi-user scenarios in apartment buildings, offices, businesses and so on.
- The CAME SetUp App also works when systems are not connected to the internet, by exploiting the CAME KEY device
- There are no hidden costs, and, signing up to the platform and using it is free.

CAME Automation brings end users the utmost simplicity in managing all connected systems. Innovation that translates into benefits.

From today you can:

- Manage any number of automated operators from any remote location.
- Control the opening and closing of your operators.
- Get vital data on the state of operators.

Users handling the ADMINISTRATOR profile may access the **CAME Connect** platform to:

- Assign new user profiles.
- Authorize the contractor to a job off site, securely.



CAME KEY. EVEN SIMPLER INSTALLING.

CAME KEY is the new working tool designed to streamline installation, programming and management of automated operators.

By exploiting the WiFi communication between CAME KEY and smartphones, the device serves as an interface between the control board and the CAME SetUp APP, allowing you to access the control panel functions to adjust the system's parameters. CAME KEY reduces job times when operators are installed in hard-to-get places, and, allows installers to do the all of the following:

- Update firmware on the control board for new features.
- Manage all operator parameters, which are organized by type.
- Check maneuvers for scheduled maintenance.
- Duplicate radio-frequency controls via QR code.



SET UP OPERATORS VIA THE
WIFI INTERFACE

ITEM: 806SA-0110

THE BENEFITS

- Compatible with all control boards that are CAME Connect compatible.
- Guided set up for quick and simple commissioning.
- Backup settings to the CAME Connect cloud.
- Auto-detection of the control board.
- Settings and operators are organized by customer.
- Easy settings, thanks to the app's clear, intuitive graphical interface.



All products compatible with
CAME KEY bear this distinct
marking.

SLIDING GATE OPERATORS



CAME.COM

BKV

THE CONNECTED OPERATOR FOR SLIDING GATES AT INDUSTRIAL SITES AND APARTMENT BUILDINGS

This is CAME's first operator featuring **Adaptive Torque Technology**, the most advanced solution in powering large sliding gates in any climate; even in intensive duty conditions.

BKV is the latest series of 36 V DC operators that uses CAME Connect technology to connect to the web.



OUR TECHNOLOGIES

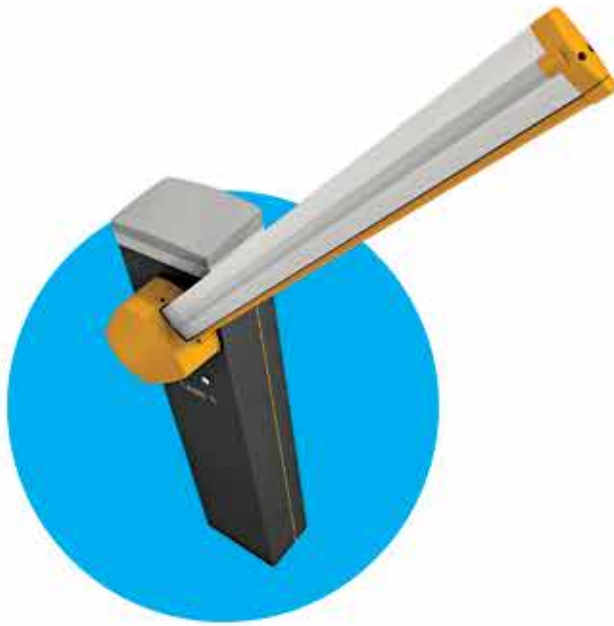


THE BENEFITS

- The BKV range with its Adaptive Torque Technology brings smoother leaf-movement - in any climate conditions, plus constant speed, during the openings and closings, according to the standards used as parameters when installing.
- It uses CAME Connect to manage operators by an app from any remote location.
- It can run the CAME KEY WiFi interface to manage and set up operators by smartphone or other mobile device.
- Built-in control board with graphical display and memory roll for easier programming and testing.
- It saves up to 250 users.
- New release system that is quick and easy to use.
- Four, configurable safety inputs for directly managing (8k2Ω) resistive sensitive safety-edges.
- Plug in connectors for the RIOCN8WS, R700, R800, RSE cards and AF receivers.
- Onboard Rolling Code and Key Code decoding.
- Available with module 4 or 6 pinion.



STREET BARRIERS



GARD PT

BRUSHLESS

THE AUTOMATIC BARRIER FOR CONTINUOUS DUTY

GARD PT is the automatic road barrier designed to withstand continuous duty cycles.

It serves passage clearances of up to 3.8 m and therefore it is ideal for quick transiting and parking areas.

CAME.COM



OUR TECHNOLOGIES

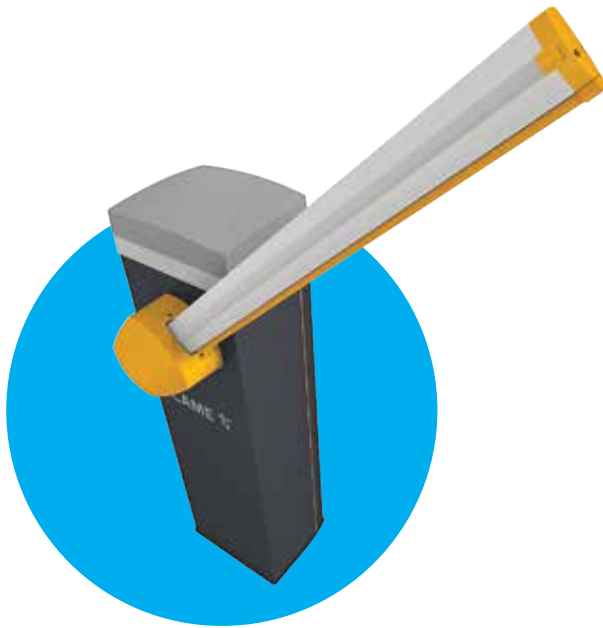


THE BENEFITS

- The brushless motor makes it extremely silent and highly performing.
- Control board with display; uses the CAME Connect platform and the app to manage operators when users are off site.
- It also works with the WiFi CAME KEY interface to manage and set up operators by smartphone or other mobile device.
- It is designed to be elegantly rugged and fit into any context.
- The luminous crown of LEDs doubles as a high visibility red/green stop/go function
- Epoxy powder painted cabinet made of extruded aluminum.
- Boom with shock-proof edge and red/green LED lights (for the stop/go function).
- Key protected release system.
- It can fit either the fall away or jointed arm boom.



STREET BARRIERS



GARD PX

BRUSHLESS

THE AUTOMATIC BARRIER FOR CONTINUOUS DUTY

GARD PX is the automatic road barrier made to withstand continuous duty cycles. With a lateral clearance of 3.8 m, it is ideal for high-traffic parking facilities and shopping malls. GARD PX is designed and tested to withstand 5 million (*MCBF) operating cycles.

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)



5 MILLION CYCLES *MCBF

OUR TECHNOLOGIES



THE BENEFITS

- The brushless motor makes it extremely silent and highly performing.
- Control board with graphical display, set up to manage operators from any remote location via app and the CAME Connect platform.
- It also works with the WiFi CAME KEY interface to manage and set up operators by smartphone or other mobile device.
- It is designed to be elegantly rugged and fit into any context.
- The luminous crown of LEDs doubles as a high visibility red/green stop/go function
- Switching type 120 - 230 V AC power driver makes for increased energy savings during stand-by mode.
- Epoxy-powder painted and galvanized steel cabinet.
- Boom with shock-proof edge and red/green LED lights (for the stop/go function).
- It fits the heater kit (for temperatures below -40° C).
- Key-protected, built-in release system.
- It can fit either the fall away or jointed arm boom.

*MCBF: Mean cycle between failures

ACCESSORIES

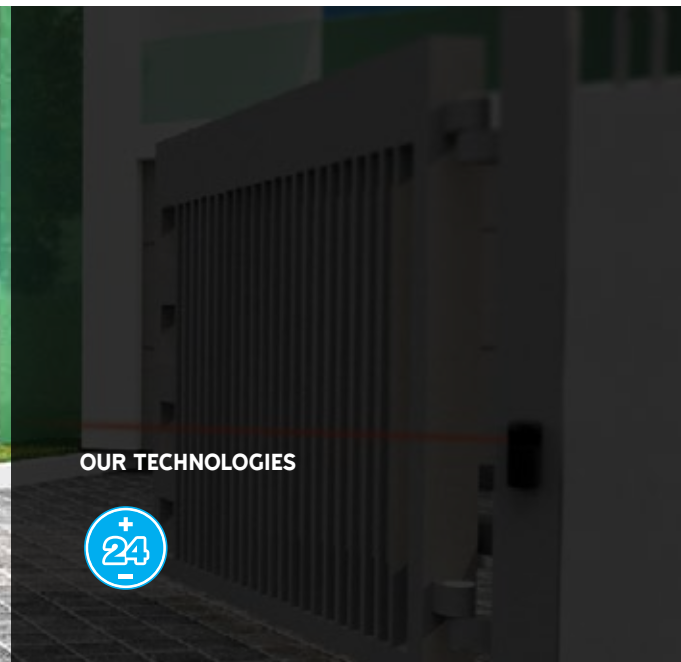


CAME.COM

DXR

VERSATILE AND EFFECTIVE

The latest generation of DXR synchronous, infrared, adjustable photocells are specially designed when there is little or no fitting space. With a range of 20 meters, the DXR photocells can swivel up to 180° on their vertical axis.



OUR TECHNOLOGIES



THE BENEFITS

- Infrared beam that swivels up to 180° on its vertical axis.
- It can synchronize up to eight pairs of photocells, with no wiring between the transmitter and receiver.
- Infrared beam range adjustment.
- Filter function to prevent false detections due to rain, snow and sunlight.
- Selectable NO - NC contact output to turn the photocell into a control device.
- Compatible with all types of DIR series posts.
- Also available with aluminum alloy casing.
- Small with modern design.

European Standards

EN 12453 - EN 12445



Standards EN 12453 and EN 12445 specify the compliance and safety requirements for automatic closing systems that could come into contact with people. They define all of the technical solutions for securing users' systems.

THE SYSTEM CAN BE

- **IN PRIVATE AREA (fenced off)**
- **IN A PUBLIC AREA** or bordering with a public area despite being in a private area.

USERS CAN BE

- **TRAINED**
Users are trained when they are instructed on how to use the operator. Trained users typically work operators fitted on private property.
- **UNTRAINED**



THE CONTROL CAN BE

- **NON SELF-LOCKING** (maintained action – man present).
The operator is activated only thanks to automatically resetting buttons or selectors (for example, to activate an operator, you press a button. When the button is released, the operator stops). The operator is in full view of the user.
- **SENDING IMPULSES WITH SYSTEM CONTROL FROM A FIXED STATION.**
The command must be impulse-type and sent from a fixed position from which the system can be controlled. The button must not be self-locking, that is, without automatically resetting button or selector.
- **RADIO-FREQUENCY CONTROL** (sending impulses without control of the system from a fixed station).
Each impulse corresponds to a function (open, close, stop, etc.).
- **AUTOMATIC** (impulses).
Each impulse sent corresponds to a maneuver cycle and not to a single function (open, close).



Safety

THE FRAMEWORKS PRESCRIBED BY EUROPEAN STANDARDS EN 12453 - EN 12445

THE SYSTEM AND THE USER	THE CONTROL			
	With no self-locking	Sending impulses with system control from a fixed station	Sending impulses with no control of the system from a fixed station (radio control)	Automatic (impulse based)
PRIVATE area TRAINED user	A	C	C	C + D
PRIVATE area UNTRAINED user	C	C	C + D	C + D
PUBLIC area TRAINED user	B	C	C + D	C + D
PUBLIC area UNTRAINED user	-	C + D	C + D	C + D

THE SAFETY DEVICES REQUIRED BY EUROPEAN STANDARDS EN 12453 - EN 12445

- A** **Operator present** (with automatically resetting control device).
- B** **Operator present** (with manual resetting of the control device).
- C** **Mechanical and electronic devices, that is, sensitive safety-edges and encoders respectively.** Check compliance with maximum impact force regulatory standards. These standards are defined in the reference Technical Standards.
- D** **Infrared-beam photocells** for detecting any obstruction in the operator's range of action.



A standard system

CONFORMITY TO EUROPEAN STANDARDS EN 12453 - EN 12445



SYSTEM IN PUBLIC AREA

The system is on a public area or bordering with a public area.

Example:

A private gate that opens onto a street or sidewalk.



TRAINED USER

The system is activated only by users that have been instructed on how the system works.

Example:

system owner or manager.



SYSTEM WITH RADIO CONTROL

The system is radio controlled via transmitters.

Example:

sending impulses without controlling the system even from a fixed station.



EN TESTED:
value added by CAME

By using EN TESTED gearmotors and control panels you won't have to install any sensitive safety-edges. You will still have to measure the impact forces being generated, that must comply with the parameters established by the reference standards.

SYSTEM SAFETY



SENSITIVE SAFETY-EDGES

Thanks to their specially-designed internal mechanism, CAME sensitive safety-edges deform completely along their entire length and have no rigid parts. This feature is a guarantee of safety for users when they accidentally come into contact with the gate.



INFRARED BEAM PHOTOCELLS

A vast range of devices, for surface or recess mounting, with synchronized infrared beam and even wireless technology, all give users the peace of mind that comes with always using their operators, while preventing any interferences of the gate-leaf's movement.



FLASHING LIGHT

Came also suggests installing a flashing signal light when mechanical parts are moving.

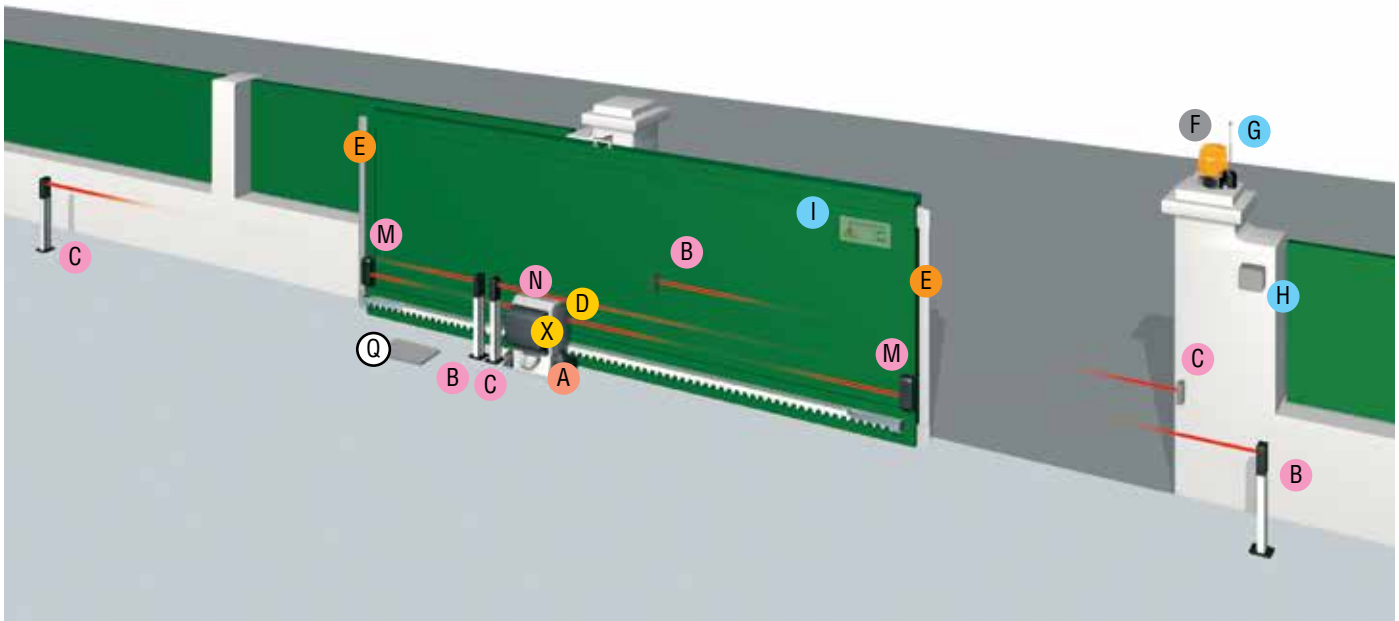
The new DADOO series, features two models, one with amber and the other with azure light, with universal power supply at either 120 - 230 V AC or 24 V AC - DC.

Even the KIARO series has been overhauled with the new LED versions to improve efficiency and energy savings.



MADE IN ITALY, made by CAME!

The 100% Made-in-Italy brand of origin certifies that all CAME products come from a quality manufacturing process, designed to provide reliable and effective technological products. The products have been tested for 10 to 15 years of wear and tear under intense activity, with extreme temperature resistance tests and specific checks on operating in electromagnetic interference conditions.



COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- E** Sensitive safety-edges
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- M** Cordless TX photocells
- N** TX Photocells
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card

NOTES:

The control panel and radio-frequency control card are built into the operator (excluding: 001BK-2200T and BY-3500T)

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



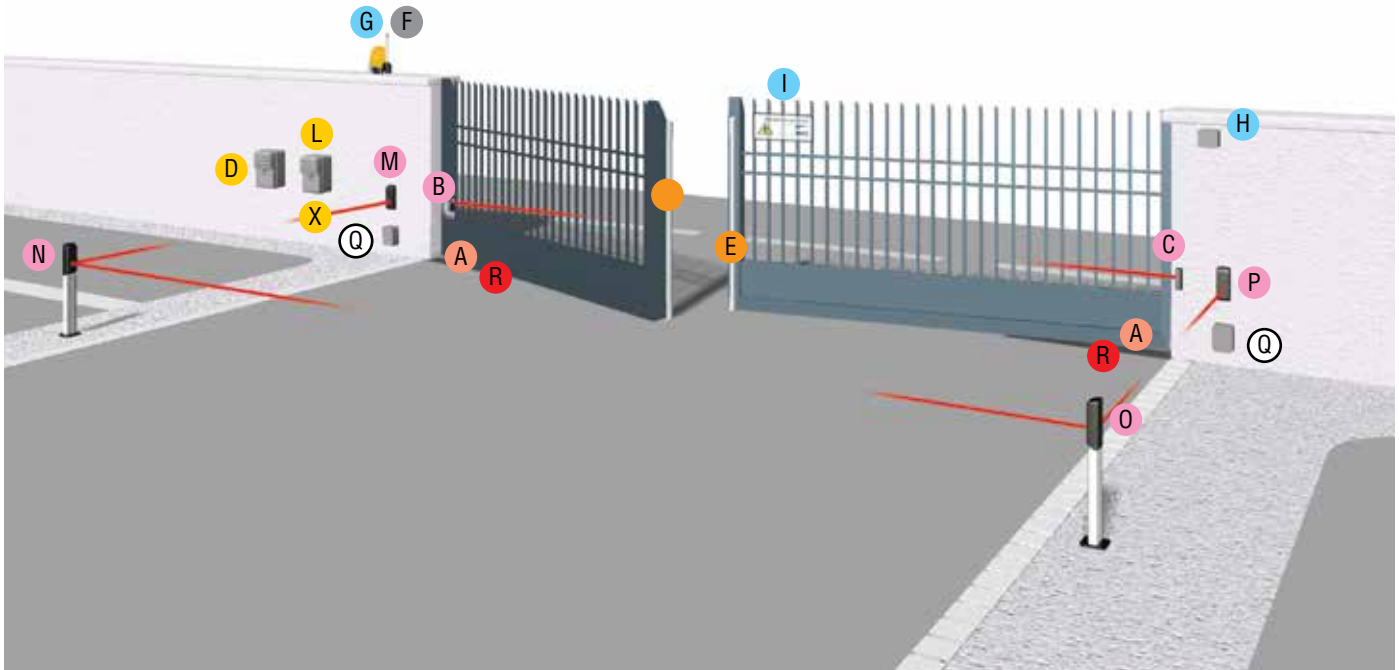
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- Z** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
- (Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- M** Cordless TX photocells
- N** CordlessTX/RX photocells or TX photocells
- O** CordlessTX/RX photocells or RX photocells
- P** RX Photocells
- R** Drive levers
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
RX Photocells	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



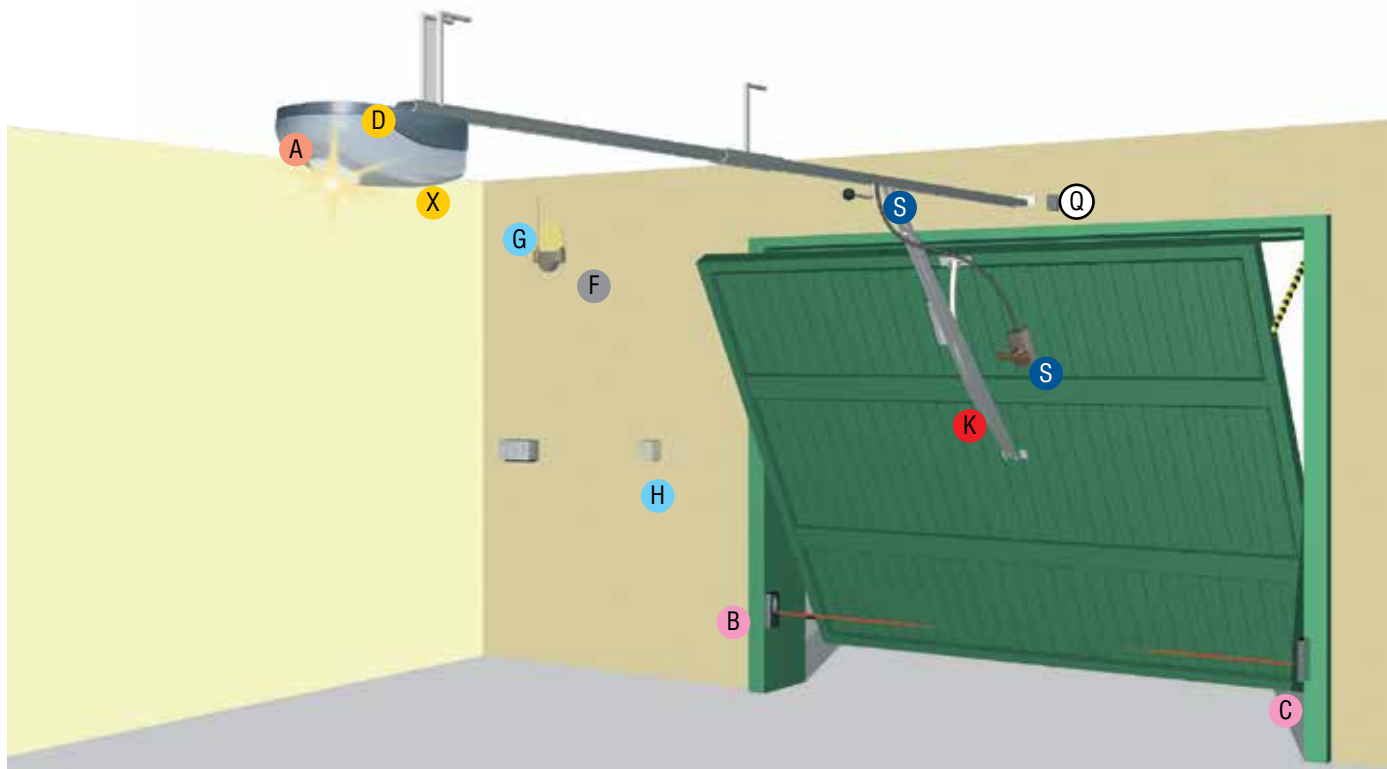
COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotors
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- E** Sensitive safety-edges
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
- (Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- L** Control panel
- M** Cordless TX photocells
- N** Cordless TX/RX photocells or TX photocells
- O** CordlessTX/RX photocells or RX photocells
- P** RX Photocells
- Q** Junction box (only for the Frog series)
- R** Drive levers
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



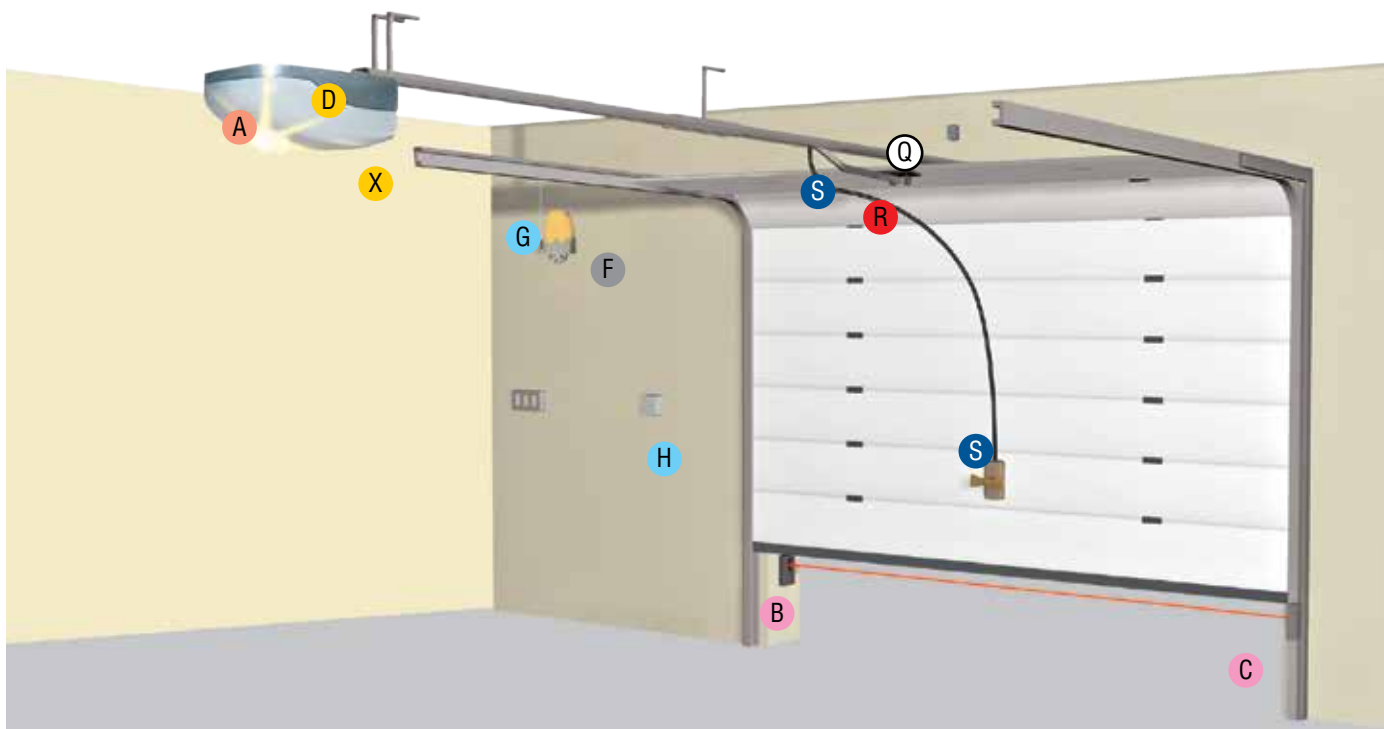
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- K** Adapter arm
- Q** Junction box
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



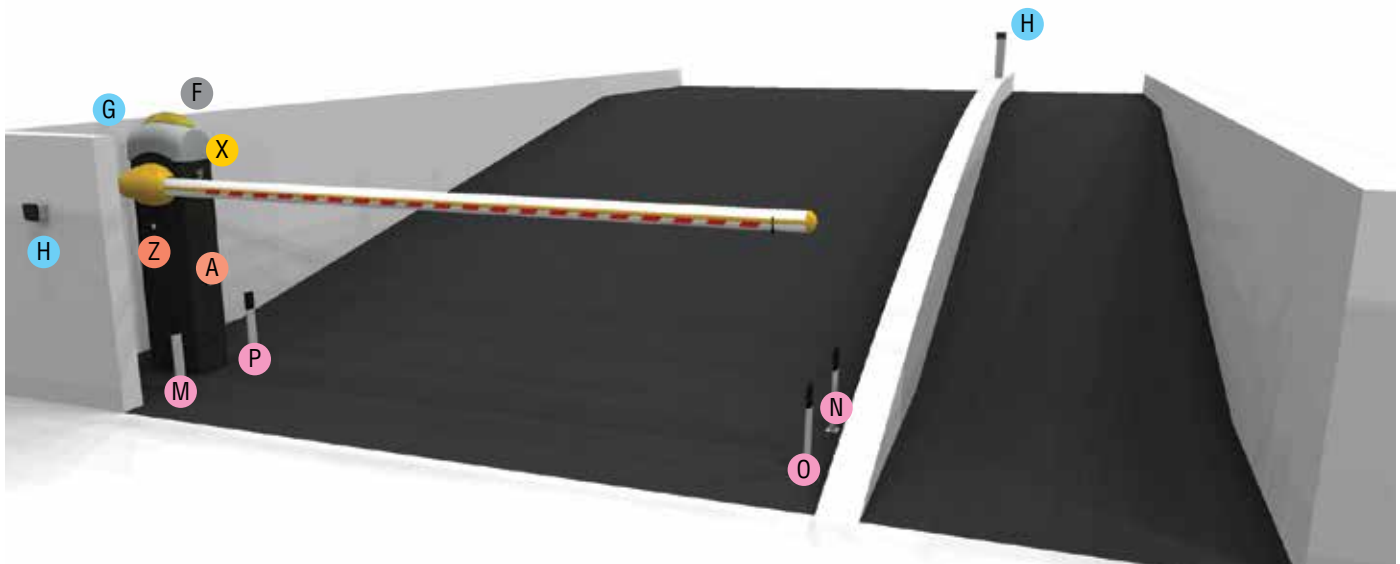
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- Q** Junction box
- R** Drive levers
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



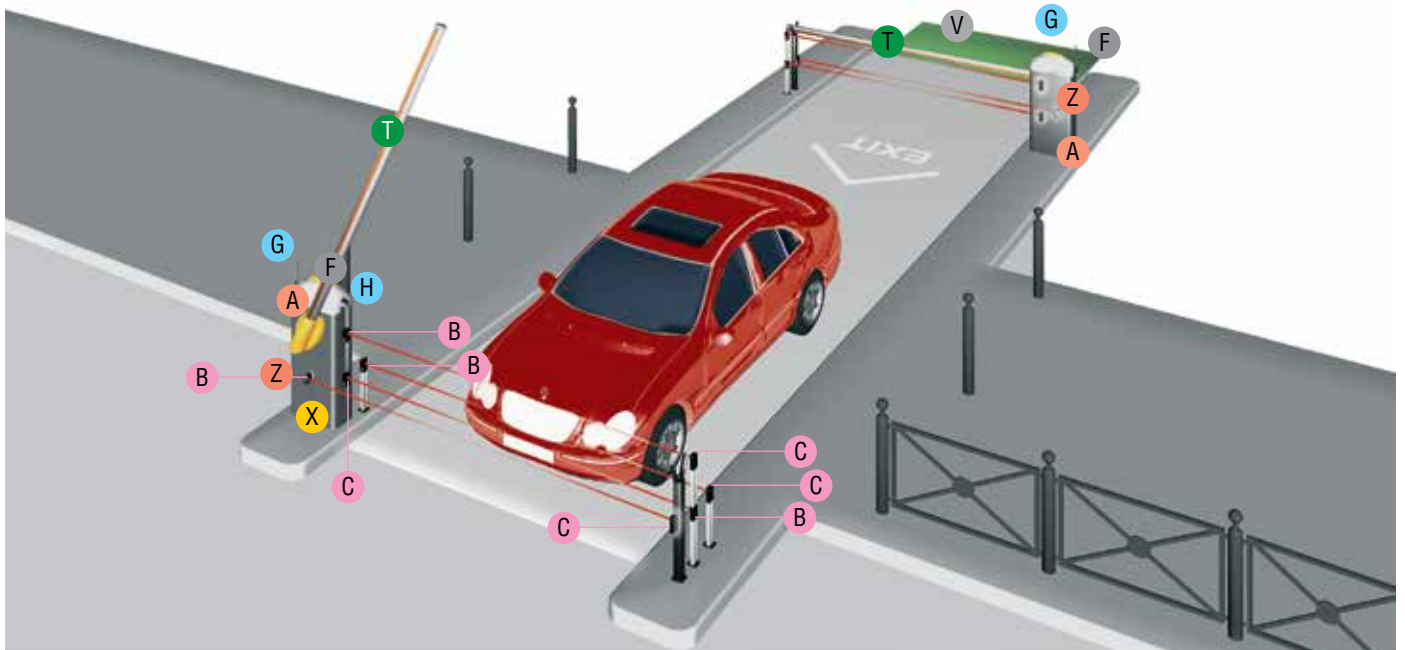
COMPONENTS

- A** Barrier
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- M** TX Photocells
- N** TX Photocells
- O** RX Photocells
- P** RX Photocells
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



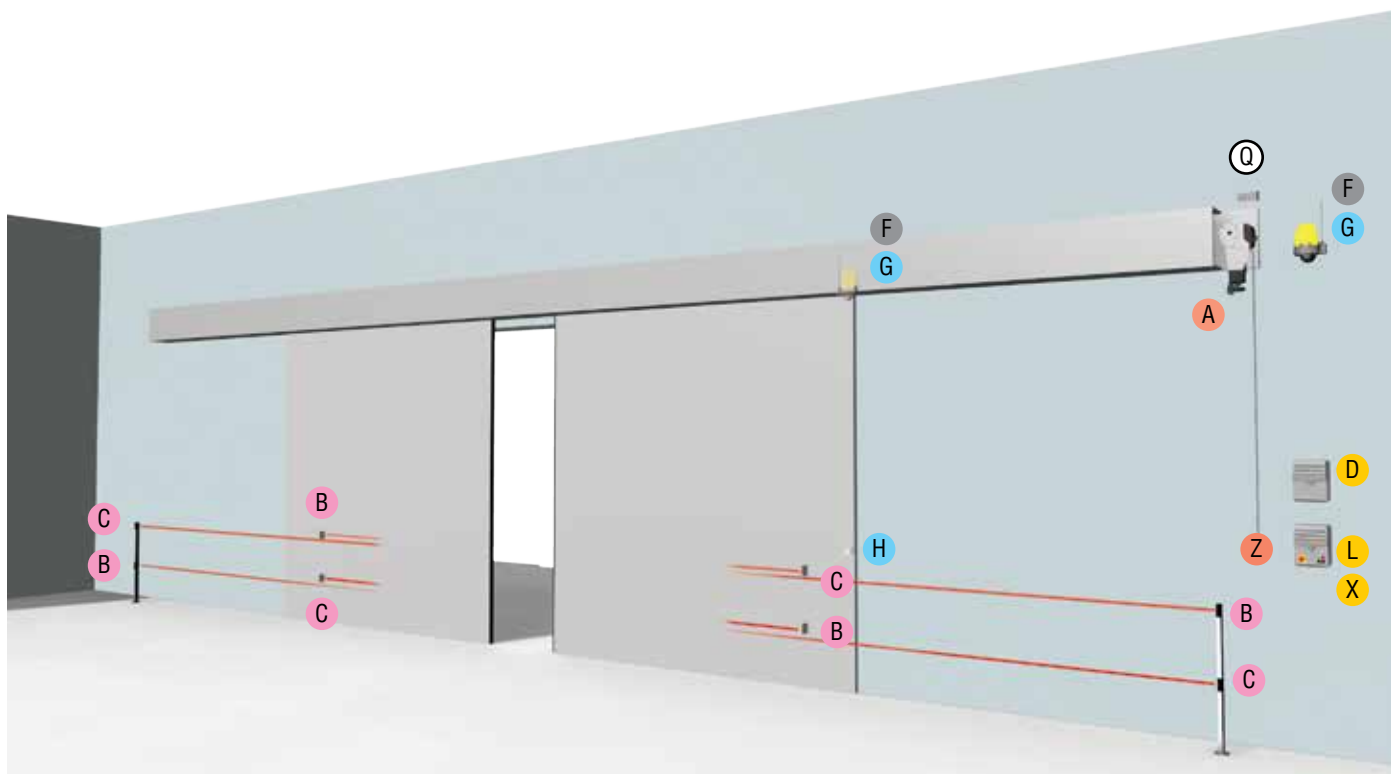
COMPONENTS

- A** Barrier
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- T** Boom with luminous cord
- X** Radio frequency card
- V** Metal mass detector sensor
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

FOLDING DOOR WITH POWER-DRIVEN TELESCOPIC-ARM



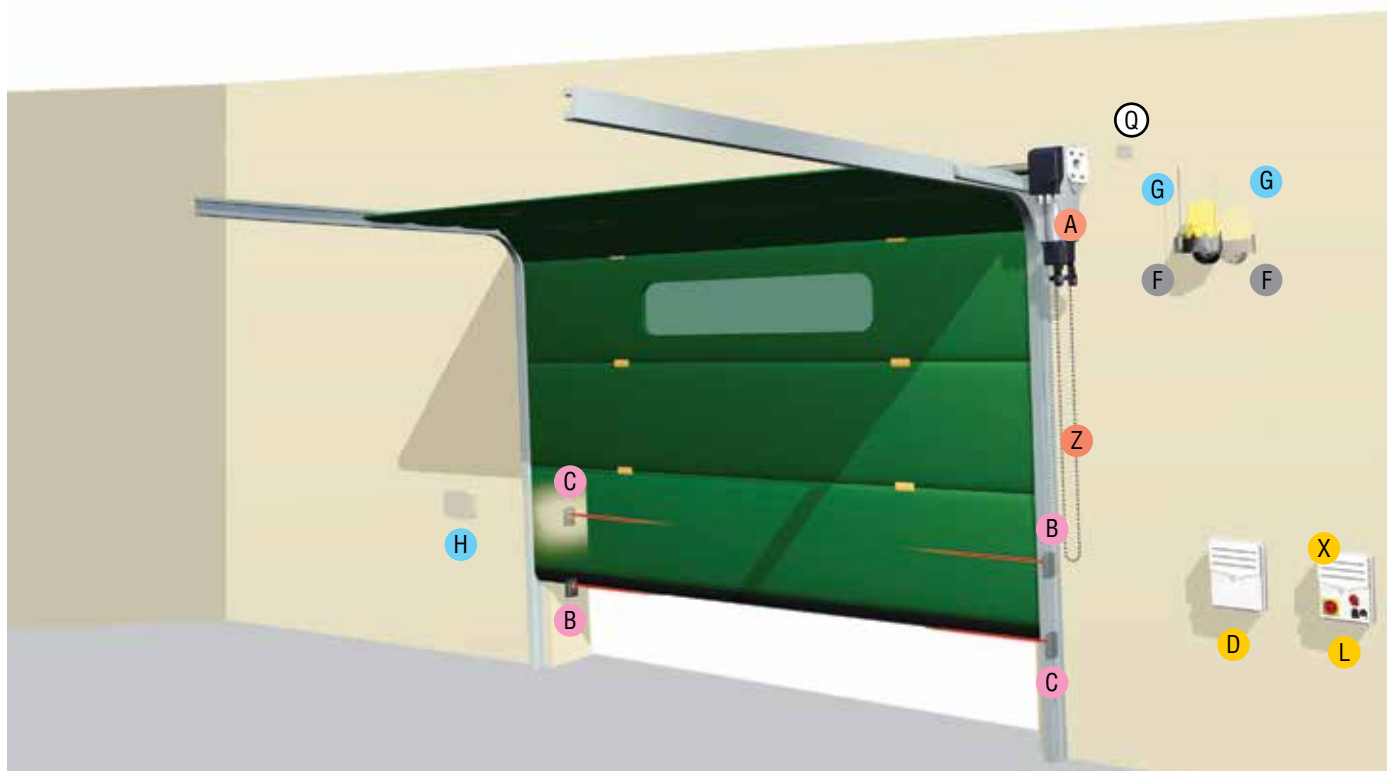
COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotors
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



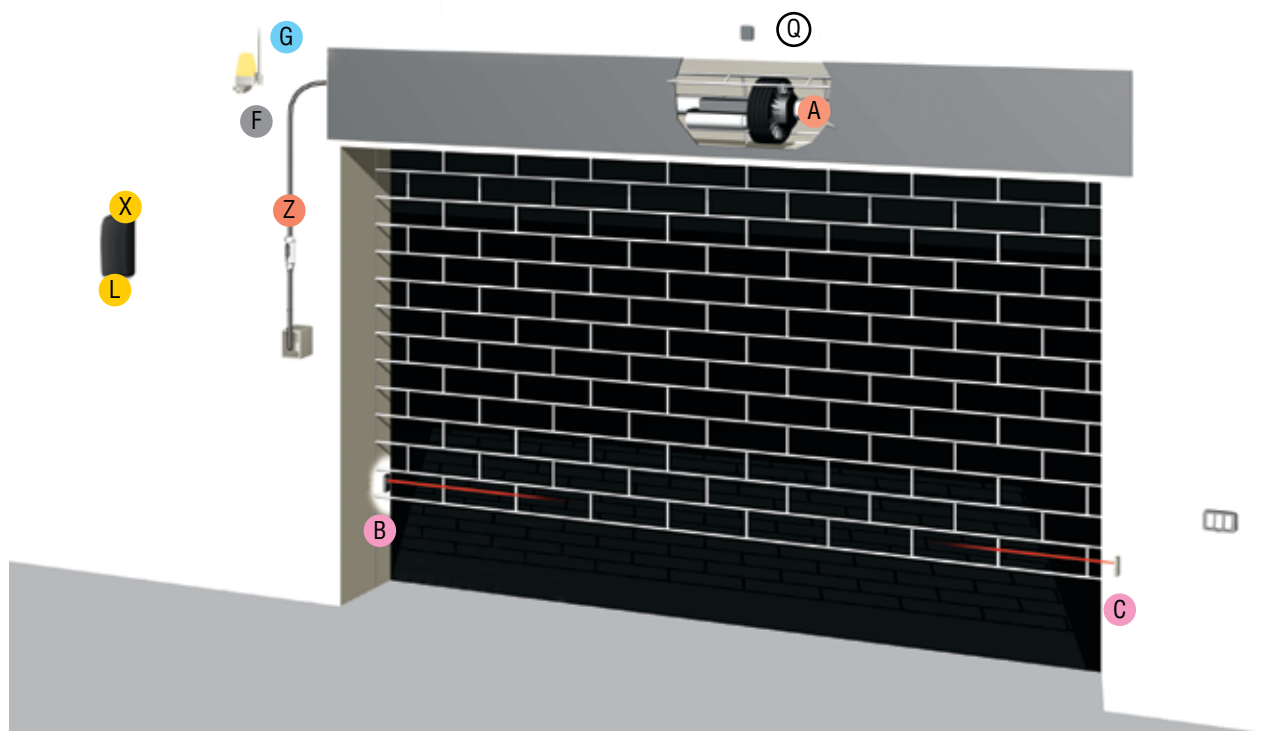
COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



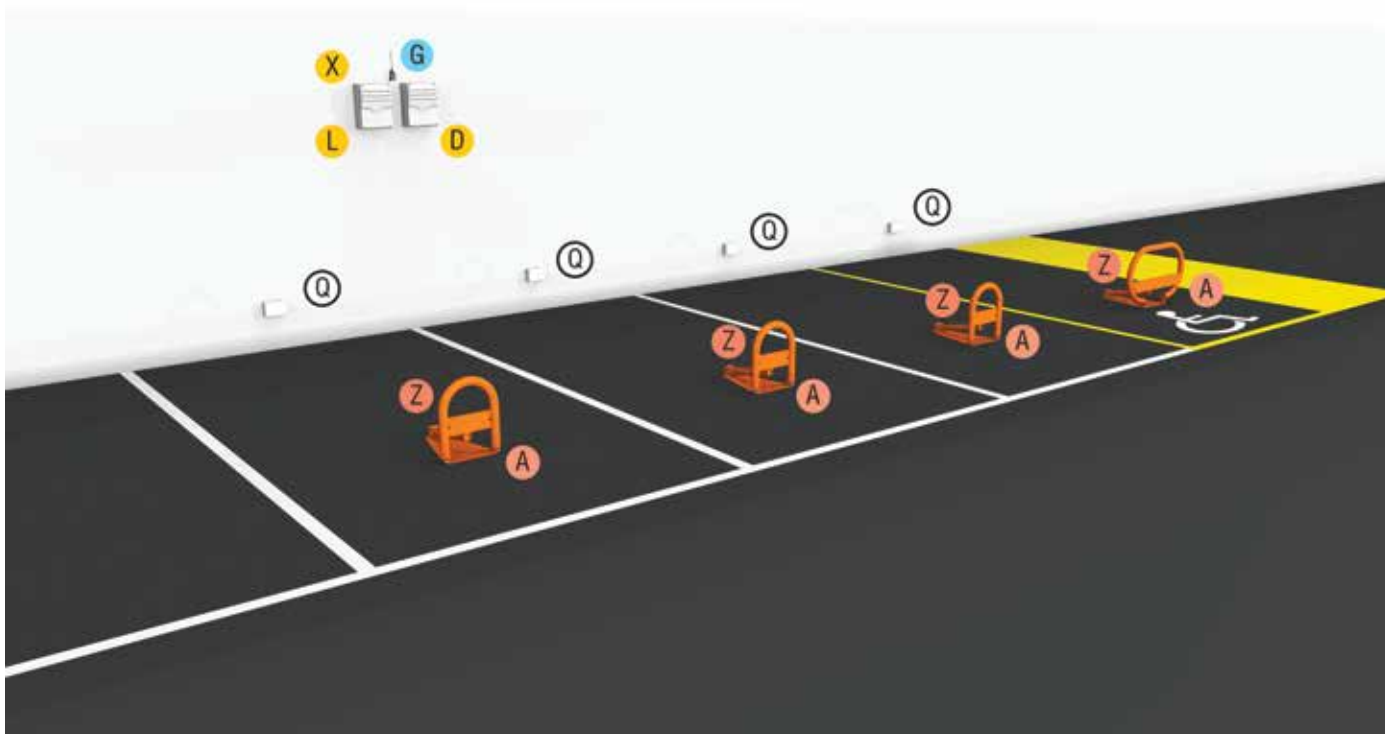
COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



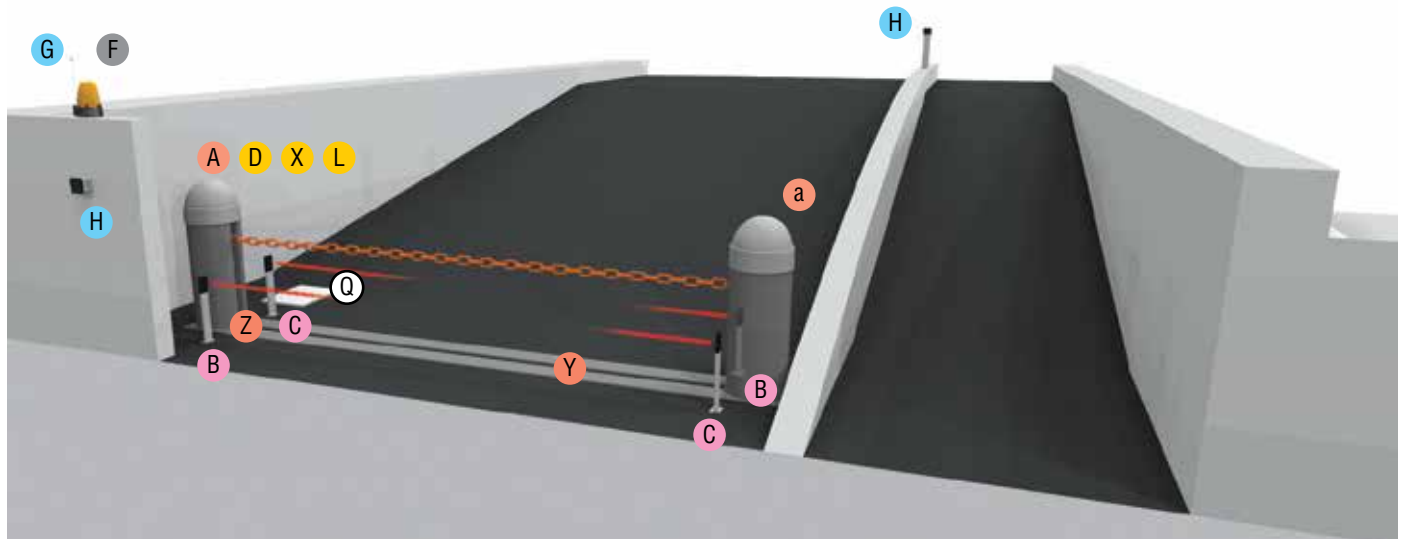
COMPONENTS

- **A** Gearmotors
- **D** Control card for operating during power outages
- **G** Antenna
- **L** Control panel
- **Z** Release device
- **Q** Junction box
- **X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



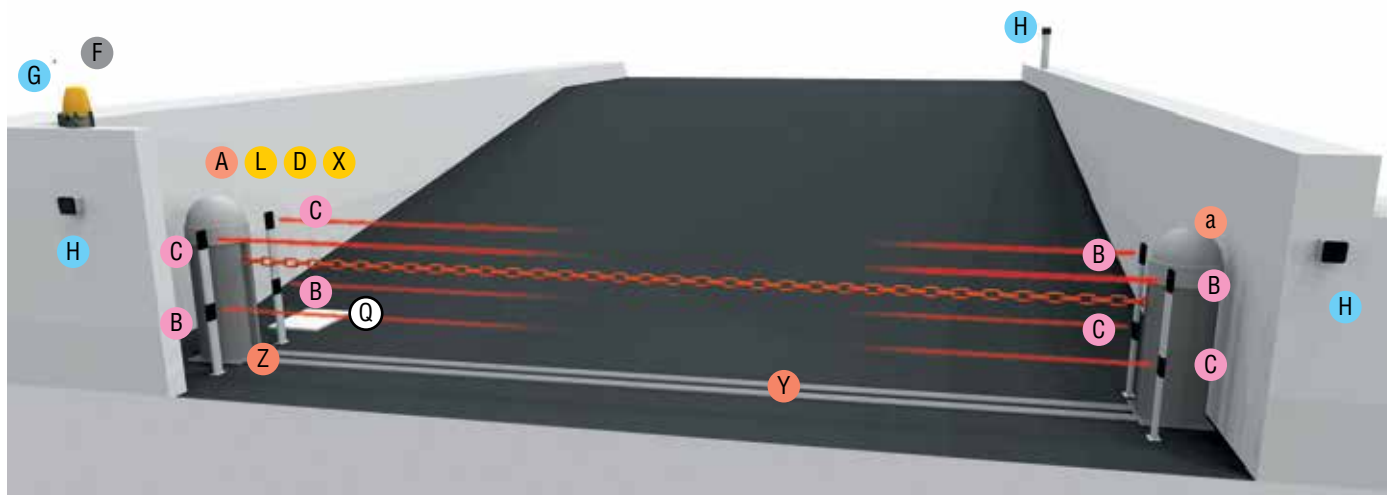
COMPONENTS

- A** Post with gearmotor
- a** Post with counter-weight and chain latch
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Y** Outer chain-protecting guide
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Post with gearmotor
- a** Post with counter-weight and chain latch
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Y** Outer chain-protecting guide
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Street barriers
- K** Automatic pay-station
- V** Magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses
- B** Entry unit
- C** Exit unit
- Y** Light box or stop-go light
- Z** Manual Pay-Station

NOTES:

For the safety devices, please see the STREET BARRIERS sections in the GATES catalog.

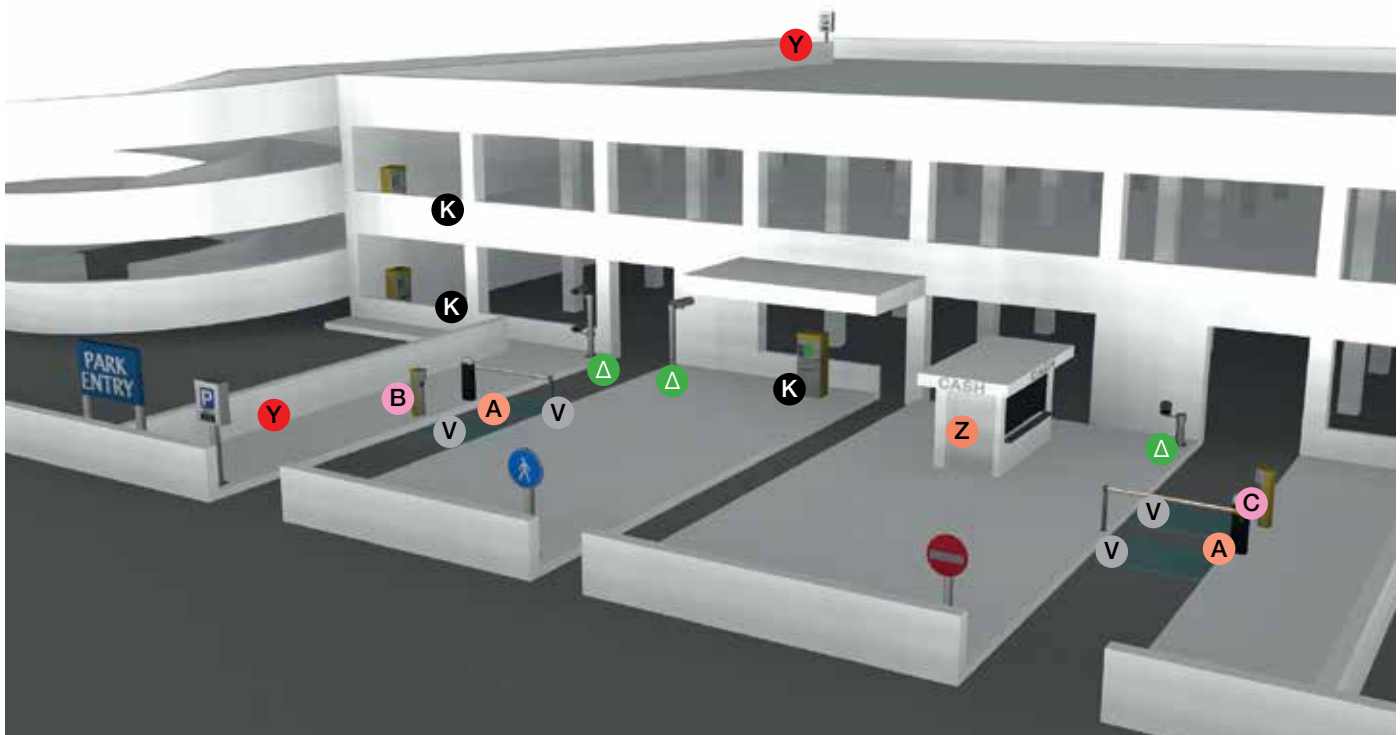
This type of installation is a mere example for showing the main components featured in a standard system.

Each project must carefully weigh the specific needs of each site.

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

Cable length (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²
24 V AC - DC 25 W Flashing light	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
230 V AC 25 W Flashing light	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna		RG58 max 10 m	

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Street barriers
- K** Automatic pay-station
- V** Magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses
- B** Entry unit
- C** Exit unit
- Y** Light box or stop-go light
- Z** Manual Pay-Station
- Δ** Video camera

NOTES:

For the safety devices, please see the STREET BARRIERS sections in the GATES catalog.

This type of installation is a mere example for showing the main components featured in a standard system.

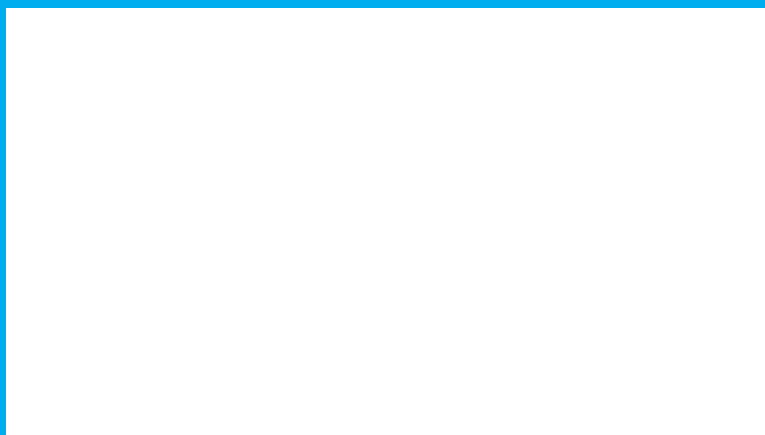
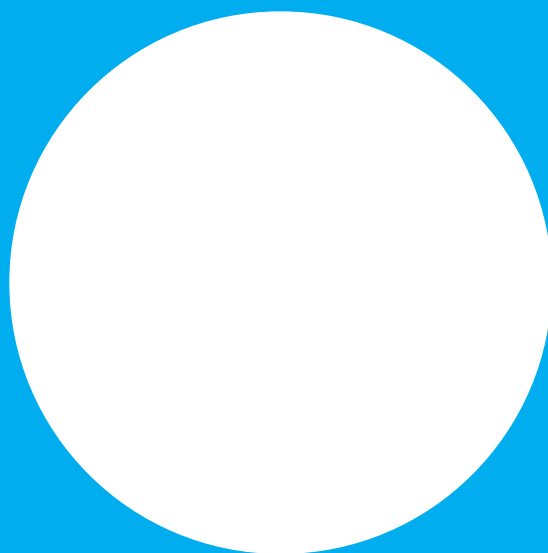
Each project must carefully weigh the specific needs of each site.

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

Cable length (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²
24 V AC - DC 25 W Flashing light	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
230 V AC 25 W Flashing light	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²	*n. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS



CAME.COM

42	Guide to choosing
44	8K01MS-015 - BXL
45	8K01MS-003 - BXV
45	8K01MS-004 - BXV
46	001U2914ML - BX
46	001U2303ML - BX
47	8K01MP-016 - AXL
48	8K01MP-012 - AXI
48	8K01MP-006 - AXI
49	8K01MB-007 - FTL
50	8K01MB-006 - FTX
50	8K01MB-010 - FTX
51	001U1855 - FAST 70
51	001U1872 - FAST 70
52	8K01MB-008 - FAST 70
53	001U8121 - STYLO
53	001U8212 - STYLO
54	001U1626ML - KRONO
55	001U7337ML - AXO
55	001U7315ML - AXO
56	001U7013ML - ATI
56	001U7117ML - ATI
57	001U1901ML - FROG
57	001U1991ML - FROG
58	001U1274 - FERNI
58	001U1275 - FERNI
59	8K01MV-005 - VER
59	8K01MV-006 - VER
59	8K01MV-007 - VER
60	8K01MV-017 - VER
60	8K01MV-018 - VER
61	8K01MV-008 - VER PLUS
61	8K01MV-009 - VER PLUS
62	8K01MV-010 - VER PLUS
63	001TRA03 - TOP Fixed Code
63	8K06RV-001 - TOP Rolling Code
64	8K06RV-002 - TOP Rolling Code
64	8K09QA-001 - H4
64	8K06SS-001 - RIO System 2.0

Guide to choosing

Operators for sliding and swing gates and garage doors

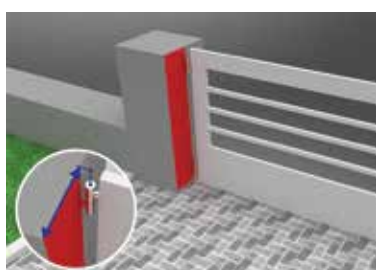
The table sums up the series and models along with their respective operating limits.

SLIDING GATES							
Series - Kit code	Item	Max weight per leaf (kg) / Max length per leaf (m)	Transmitter	RIÖ	EN TESTED	EN TESTED	
BXL - 8K01MS-015	801MS-0140	400 / 10	1 x 806TS-0111	NO	NO	YES	
BXV - 8K01MS-003	801MS-0150	400 / 10	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	
BX - 001U2914ML	801MS-0020	400 / 10	1 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	
BXV - 8K01MS-004	801MS-0180	600 / 18	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	
BX - 001U2303ML	801MS-0030	400 / 10	1 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	NO	

SWING GATES								
Series - Kit code	Item	Max length per leaf (m) / Max weight per leaf (kg)	Gate leaves	Transmitter	RIÖ	EN TESTED	EN TESTED	Max. C-distance (mm)
STYLO - 001U8121	001STYLO-ME	1.8 / 100	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	YES	150
STYLO - 001U8212	001STYLO-RME	1.8 / 100	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	YES	150
AXL - 8K01MP-016	801MP-0020	2 / 250	2	1 x 806TS-0111	NO	NO	YES	60
FTL - 8K01MB-007	801MB-0050 + 801MB-0080	2 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0111	NO	NO	YES	150
FTX - 8K01MB-006	801MB-0050 + 801MB-0070	2 / 400	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	150
FTX - 8K01MB-010	801MB-0110 + 801MB-0120	2 / 400	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	250
AXI - 8K01MP-012	801MP-0030	2 / 250	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	60
FAST 70 - 001U1855	001FA7024CB + 001FA7024	2.3 / 200	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	NO	YES	200
FAST 70 - 8K01MB-008	801MB-0090 + 801MB-0100	2.3 / 200	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	300
FAST 70 - 001U1872	001FA70230CB + 001FA70230	2.3 / 200	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	NO	200
AXI - 8K01MP-006	801MP-0040	2.5 / 300	2	2 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	60
KRONO - 001U1626ML	001KR300D + 001KR300S	3 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	NO	60
ATI - 001U7013ML	001A3000	3 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	NO	60
ATI - 001U7117ML	001A3024N	3 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	YES	60
AXO - 001U7337ML	001AX302304	3 / 500	2	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	YES	YES	60
AXO - 001U7315ML	001AX3024	3 / 500	2	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	YES	YES	60
FROG - 001U1901ML	001FROG-A	3.5 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	NO	-
FROG - 001U1991ML	001FROG-A24	3.5 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0102	NO	NO	YES	-
FERNI - 001U1274	001FE40230	4 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	YES	YES	380
FERNI - 001U1275	001FE4024	4 / 400	2	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	YES	YES	380

OVERHEAD GARAGE AND SECTIONAL							
Series - Kit code	Item	Traction force (N) / Door's max. surface (m ²)	Transmitter	RIÖ	EN TESTED	EN TESTED	
VER - 8K01MV-005	801MV-0050	600 / 9	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	NO	YES	
VER - 8K01MV-006	801MV-0050	600 / 9	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	NO	YES	
VER - 8K01MV-007	801MV-0050	600 / 9	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	NO	YES	
VER - 8K01MV-017	801MV-0060	800 / 12	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	NO	YES	
VER - 8K01MV-018	801MV-0060	800 / 12	1 x 806TS-0121	NO	NO	YES	
VER PLUS - 8K01MV-008	801MV-0010	1000 / 18	1 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	
VER PLUS - 8K01MV-010	801MV-0010	1000 / 18	1 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	
VER PLUS - 8K01MV-009	801MV-0020	1300 / 21	1 x 806TS-0121	YES	YES	YES	

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC



Maximum C-distance ON SWING GATES

That is the centre-distance between the inner corner of the post and the gate's rotating axis.

The limits to this measurement allow you to pick the most suitable operator for any gate.



**SWING GATES
BELOW-GROUND OPERATOR**

It is practically invisible and does not change the gate's aesthetics.
It does not limit the net clearance width.



**SWING GATES
SURFACE OPERATOR**

Simple installation with no setting up.
It is by far the most popular among swing gates.



**SWING GATES
HINGED-ARM GEARMOTORS**

When the traditional surface-fitted gearmotor cannot be installed due to space limitations, the folding drive arm solves the issue.



**SLIDING GATES
RIGHT OR LEFT OPENING**

All automated operators for CAME sliding gates are designed to be fitted on the left.

To fit on the right, invert the motor phases and the limit-switch connection, as shown in the installation manual.



COUNTER-BALANCED OVERHEAD OR SPRING LOADED

This type of door is powered via traction system. Depending on the type of door, you will need to choose the right type of chain or belt as well as the right type of adapter arm for counter-weighted, protruding, partially-retracting overhead garage doors.



SECTIONAL DOOR

This type of door is spring-loaded for balance. It is made up of hinged, horizontal panels.



THE OPERATOR PLATE

As required, each kit comes with a standard plate that must be filled in by the installer and firmly affixed to the gate or door leaf.



801MS-0140 - 24 V DC

Sliding gates up to **400 kg** - Maximum leaf length **10 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0140 	BXL04AGS - Operator that runs on 24 V, featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for gates weighing up to 400 kg and measuring up to 10 m in length. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



8K01MS-003

BXV



CAME

801MS-0150 - 24 V DC
Sliding gates up to **400 kg** - Max. leaf length **14 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0150 	BXV04AGS - Automated operator running on 24 V, featuring a control board with display on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



8K01MS-004

BXV



801MS-0180 - 24 V DC
Sliding gates up to **600 kg** - Max. leaf length **18 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0180 	BXV06AGS - Operator that runs on 24 V, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



001U2914ML



BX



801MS-0020 - 230 V AC

Sliding gates up to **400 kg** - max. length per leaf = **14 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0020 	BX704AGS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U2303ML



BX



801MS-0030 - 230 V AC

Sliding gates up to **800 kg** - Max. leaf length **14 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0030 	BX708AGS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 14-m long.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1









801MP-0020 - 24 V DC

Swing gates up to **250 kg** - Maximum leaf length **2 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0020 	AXL20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m long. RAL7024-grey color.	2
002ZL60 	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, dip-switch setting, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



8K01MP-012

AXI

801MP-0030 - 24 V DC
Swing gates up to 250 kg - Max. leaf length 2 m



Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0030 	AXI20DGS - Irreversible geared motor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves. RAL7024-gray color.	2
002 ZL65 	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



8K01MP-006

AXI

801MP-0040 - 24 V DC
Swing gates up to 300 kg - Max. leaf length 2,5 m



Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0040 	AXI25DGS - Irreversible geared motor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2.5 m leaves. RAL7024-gray color.	2
002 ZL65 	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1









801MB-0080 - 24 V DC

Swing gates up to **400 kg** - Maximum leaf length **2 m**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0080 	FTL20DGC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
801MB-0050 	FTX20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



8K01MB-006

FTX

801MB-0070 + 801MB-0050 - 24 V DC
Swing gates up to 400 kg - Max. leaf length 2 m - C max. 150 mm



Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0070 	FTX20DGC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
801MB-0050 	FTX20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



8K01MB-010

FTX

801MB-0110 + 801MB-0120 - 24 V DC
Swing gates up to 400 kg - Maximum leaf length 2 m - C max. 250 mm



Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0110 	FTX20DLC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 250 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
801MB-0120 	FTX20DLS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 250 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



001U1855

FAST 70



001FA7024CB + 001FA4024 - 24 V DC

Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.3 m per leaf - Max. weight of leaf 200 kg
C max. 200 mm



Code	Description	Quantity
001 FA7024CB 	Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 200 mm.	1
001 FA7024 	Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 200 mm.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



001U1872

FAST 70



001FA70230CB + 001FA70230 - 230 V AC

Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.3 m per leaf - Max. weight of leaf 200 kg
C max. 200 mm

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FA70230CB	Irreversible operator with control board and jointed transmission-arm for swing gates with each leaf up to 2.3 m long.	1
001 FA70230	Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 2.3 m per leaf.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1







8K01MB-008

FAST 70

801MB-0090 + 801MB-0100 - 24 V DC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to **2.3 m per leaf** - Maximum leaf weight **200 kg**
C max. **300 mm**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0090 	FST23DLC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 300 mm.	1
801MB-0100 	FST23DLS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 300 mm.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



001FA7024CB - 001FA7024 - These are supplied without the hinged transmission arm.
433.93 Mhz radio system
Complete kit for gate plate.

001U8121

STYLO



001STYLO-ME - 24 V DC

Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 1.8 m per leaf - Max. weight of leaf 100 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 STYLO-ME 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 1.8 m in length per leaf.	2
002 ZL92 	Control panel for two-leaved swing gates with functions display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U8212

STYLO



001STYLO-RME - 24 V DC

Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 1.8 m per leaf - Max. weight of leaf 100 kg




Code	Description	Quantity
001 STYLO-RME 	Reversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 1.8 m per leaf.	2
002 ZL92 	Control panel for two-leaved swing gates with functions display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1





001KR300D + 001KR300S - 230 V AC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 KR300D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.	1
001 KR300S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.	1
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U7337ML

AXO



CAME

001AX302304 - 230 V AC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 500 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 AX302304 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.	2
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U7315ML

AXO



001AX3024 - 24 V DC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 500 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 AX3024 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.	2
002 ZLJ24 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U7013ML

ATI



001A3000 - 230 V AC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 A3000	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with leaves measuring up to 3 m per leaf, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.	2
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells - range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U7117ML

ATI



001A3024N - 24 V DC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 A3024N	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with leaves measuring up to 3 m per leaf (opening time at 90°: adjustable)	2
002 ZL180	Control panel for swing gates with two leaves, with on-board radio decoding.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells - range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller	1



433.93 Mhz radio system
Complete kit for gate plate.

001U1901ML

FROG



001FROG-A - 230 V AC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3.5 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FROG-A	Underground irreversible geared-motor for swing gates up to 3.5 m in length per leaf, with adjustable leaf-closing.	2
001 FROG-CFN	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.	2
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.	2
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1



001U1991ML

FROG



001FROG-A24 - 24 V DC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 3.5 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 FROG-A24	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3.5 m per leaf, with adjustable closing leaf-stop.	2
001 FROG-CFN	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.	2
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.	2
002 ZL19N	Control panel for swing gates with two leaves.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U1274

FERNI

001FE40230 - 230 V AC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 4 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 FE40230 	Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 4 m per leaf.	2
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller	1



001U1275

FERNI

001FE4024 - 24 V DC

Gates with two swing-leaves up to 4 m per gate leaf - Maximum leaf weight 400 kg



Code	Description	Quantity
001 FE4024 	Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 4 m per leaf.	2
002 ZLJ24 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller	1



433.93 Mhz radio system
Complete kit for gate plate.

8K01MV-005

VER



CAME

801MV-0050 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface **9 m²** - Traction force: **600 N**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050 	VER06DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1



8K01MV-006

VER



801MV-0050 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface **9 m²** - Traction force: **600 N**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050 	VER06DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	Three-piece chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1



8K01MV-007

VER



801MV-0050 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface **9 m²** - Traction force: **600 N**



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050 	VER06DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	Belt guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1



8K01MV-017


VER



801MV-0060 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface 12 m² - Traction force: 800 N



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0060 	VER08DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphical display, and encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1



8K01MV-018


VER



801MV-0060 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface 12 m² - Traction force: 800 N



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0060 	VER08DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphical display, and encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	Three-piece chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1



8K01MV-008







VER PLUS



801MV-0010 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface 18 m² - Traction force: 1000 N



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0010	VER10DMS - Automated operator featuring a control panel with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	     	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	M 5



8K01MV-009









VER PLUS



801MV-0020 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface 21 m² - Traction force: 1300 N



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0020	VER13DMS - Automated operator featuring a control panel with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	     	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller	1
		
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells - range 10 m.	1
		



8K01MV-010



VER PLUS



801MV-0010 - 24 V DC

Overhead and sectional doors - Maximum door surface 18 m² - Traction force: 1000 N



Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0010 	VER10DMS - Automated operator featuring a control panel with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	M 5



001TRA03

TOP FIXED CODE

Complete 433.92 MHz 12 - 24 V DC radio system for universal use



CAME

Code	Description	Quantity
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.	1
806TS-0092	TOPD2FKS - Two-channel, double frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)	2
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	M 5



8K06RV-001

TOP ROLLING CODE

Complete 433.92 MHz 12 - 24 V DC radio system for universal use



Code	Description	Quantity
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	M 5




8K06RV-002

TOP ROLLING CODE

Complete 433.92 MHz 120-230 V AC radio system for universal use



Code	Description	Quantity
806RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	M 5



8K09QA-001

H4

Complete 230 V AC control system with 433.92 MHz Rolling Code radio device for winding shutters



Code	Description	Quantity
809QA-0010	Control panel with on-board radio decoding.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	1





8K06SS-001

RIO SYSTEM 2.0

Radio-based security system for DFWN-series sensitive safety-edges



Code	Description	Quantity
806SS-0050 	RIOCT8WS - External radio-control module for managing wireless accessories.	1
806SS-0020 	RIOED8WS - Wireless module for controlling resistive sensitive safety-edges.	1





CAME KEY

YOUR NEW WORKING TOOL

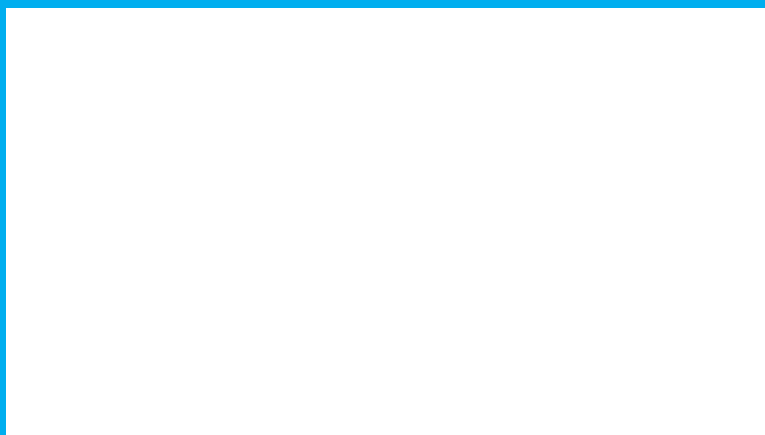
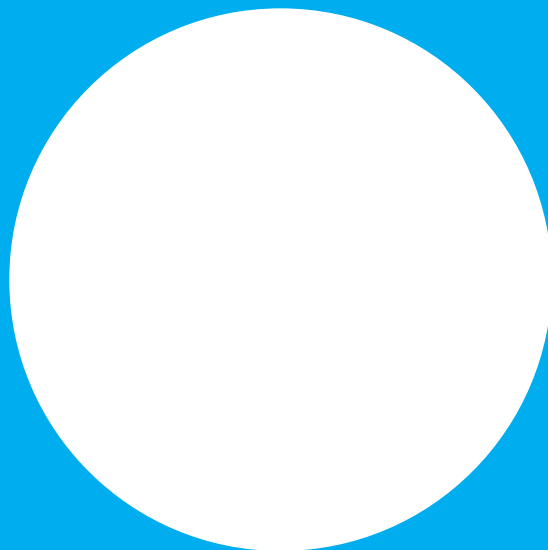
Go to page 15 to find out more

CAME 

CAME.COM



SLIDING GATES



CAME.COM

68	Guide to choosing
70	BXL
72	BXV
76	BX
78	BK
82	BKV
86	BY-3500T
89	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS SLIDING GATES

Guide to choosing

Sliding gate operators

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operating limits according to the weight and length of the gate leaf.

Series	Model	Max. weight per leaf (kg) / Max. length per leaf (m)
BXL	801MS-0141	400 / 10
BX	801MS-0021	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0151	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0161	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0181	600 / 18
BXV	801MS-0191	600 / 18
BXV	801MS-0211	800 / 20
BX	801MS-0031	800 / 14
BX	801MS-0051	800 / 14
BK	801MS-0071	800 / 20
BXV	801MS-0231	1000 / 20
BXV	801MS-0251	1000 / 20
BK	801MS-0081	1200 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0301	1500 / 20
BK	801MS-0091	1800 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0311	2000 / 20
BK	801MS-0101	2200 / 20
BK	801MS-0121	2200 / 20
BK	801MS-0131	2200 / 23
*BKV	801MS-0321	2500 / 20
BY-3500T	BY-3500T	3500 / 17

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC HEAVY DUTY ● 230 – 400 V AC TRI-PHASE
*CONTINUOUS DUTY



**SLIDING GATES
RIGHT OR LEFT OPENING**

All automated operators for CAME sliding gates are designed to be fitted on the left.
To fit on the right, invert the motor phases and the limit-switch connection, as shown in the installation manual.



PAIRED OPENING

CAME's range of sliding gates lets you install two counterposed gearmotors.

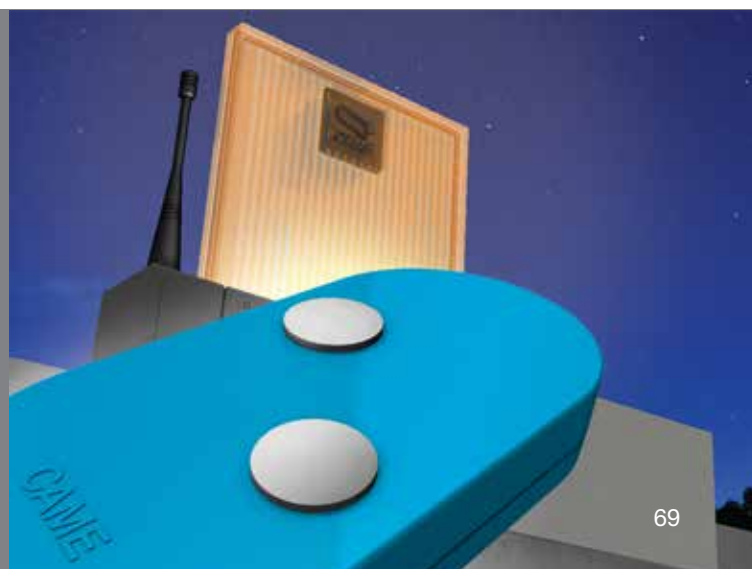


INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

In industrial facilities, where tractor trailers, 18-wheel trucks and forklifts pass through, it is always advisable to fit double-height, infrared beam photocells, to prevent the gate from closing if one of the vehicles stops at the entry/exit point.

The flashing light:
For extra safety!

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving.
Now the new DADOO models are available, with LED lighting. Newly shaped, DADOO is light, practical and quick to install.
We have also revamped our KIARO range. It now features LED lighting models that bring you energy savings and longer life.

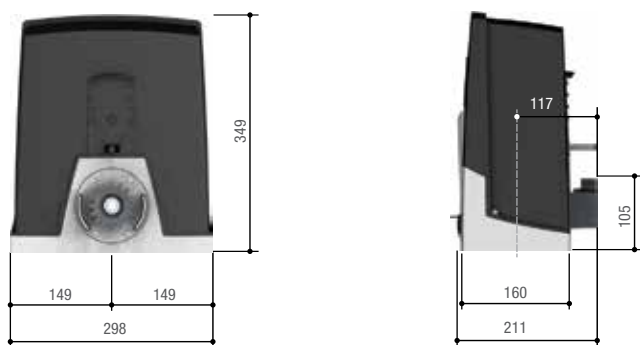


The ideal solutions for sliding gates at private homes.

- For complying with current Standards on impact forces.
- Operator with encoder-based movement control.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Self-diagnosing, hardwired safety devices.
- Control board, with separate terminals and function-setting dip-switches. Save up to 25 different users.
- On-board rolling code decoding.
- It can connect CAME-range hardwired keypads via the R800 accessory.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0141
Max. length of leaf (m)	10
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0141
Protection rating (IP)	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	7 MAX
Power (W)	170
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	12
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Thrust (N)	350
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor	
801MS-0141 	BXL04ALS - Operator that runs on 24 V, featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for gates weighing up to 400 kg and measuring up to 10 m in length. RAL7040-grey cover.
Accessories	
001 RGPI	Green Power module.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
Accessories	
002 RLB 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Racks	
009 CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009 CGZP	Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.
009 CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

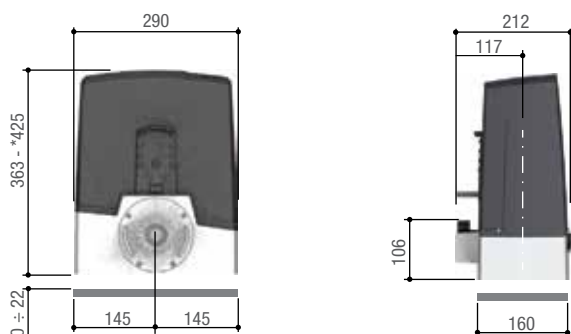
The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.



Ideal solution for connected sliding gates in homes and apartment blocks

- Four motors, all with encoder-based control; also available in the Rapid versions.
- The 400 and 600 kg versions comply with current standards on impact forces.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Can retrofit magnetic limit-switches and heater for extreme weather conditions.
- Control board, with separate terminal board and display, for simpler installing and diagnosing. Save up to 250 different users.
- On-board Rolling Code and (Twin) Key Code radio-frequency decoding.
- It manages RIO System 2.0 wireless safety accessories via the 806SS-0040 accessory.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices – whether wireless or not.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- It directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 accessory or connect up CAME transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.
- Paired connection via the RSE accessory.
- Also available with magnetic limit-switches.

Dimensions (mm)



Battery type

MODEL	BATTERY TYPE (not supplied)	MODEL	BATTERY TYPE (not supplied)
801MS-0151	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah	801MS-0211	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah
801MS-0161	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah	801MS-0231	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah
801MS-0181	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah	801MS-0251	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah
801MS-0191	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah		

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0151	801MS-0181	801MS-0211	801MS-0231	801MS-0161	801MS-0191	801MS-0251
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)	170	270	400	400	240	240	360
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	12	12	11	11	22	20	20
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	350	600	800	1000	250	330	450
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MS-0151 BXV04ALS - Automated operator running on 24 V, featuring a control board with display on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7040-grey cover.



801MS-0181 BXV06ALS - Operator that runs on 24 V, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7040-grey cover.



Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor

801MS-0211 BXV08ALS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7040-grey cover.



801MS-0231 BXV10ALS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for gates weighing up to 1,000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7040-grey cover.



Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor - Rapid Version

801MS-0161 BXV04ALF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7040-gray cover (Rapid version up to 22 m/min.).



801MS-0191 BXV06ALF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7040-gray cover (Rapid version up to 20 m/min.).



801MS-0251 BXV10ALF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for gates weighing up to 1,000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7040-gray cover (Rapid version up to 20 m/min.).



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0151	801MS-0181	801MS-0211	801MS-0231	801MS-0161	801MS-0191	801MS-0251
Max. length of leaf (m)	14	18	20	20	14	18	20
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800	1000	400	600	1000

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories	
001RSDN001	Pull-cord release device for operators.
001RSDN002	Magnetic limit-switch system for operators.
001RSDN003	Heating system for operators.
001RGP1	Green Power module.
001R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
Accessories for: 001RSDN001	
001H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
Accessories	
002RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Racks	
009CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009CGZP	Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.
009CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security. We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet. Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.



EASY RELEASE!

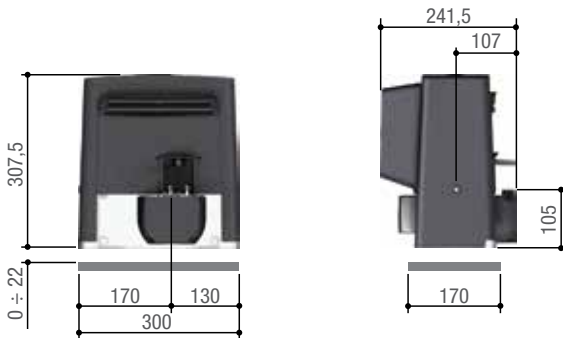
In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use. A convenient handle lets you release the gearmotor to manually open the gate.

Ideal for fitting onto sliding gates



- It operates gates up to 400 and 800 kg, all encoder controlled.
- It can fit magnetic limit-switches.
- Control board, with separate terminals and a display, for easier start-ups and diagnoses. Save up to 250 different users.
- On-board Rolling code and Key Code (Twin) radio decoding.
- The safety inputs can be configured to directly control the 8k2Ω resistive sensitive-safety edges.
- Control Rio-series wireless safety-devices via the specific plug-in device.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices – whether wireless or not.
- Devices designed for connecting to the Cloud, via CAME Connect.
- It directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 accessory or connect up CAME transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.
- Compatible with CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0021	801MS-0031	801MS-0051
Max. length of leaf (m)	14	14	14
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	800	800

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0021	801MS-0031	801MS-0051
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz
Absorption (A)	2,6	2,4	2,4
Power (W)	200	300	300
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	10	10	10
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30
Thrust (N)	300	800	800
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150

Code	Description
Operators with 230 V AC gearmotor, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 – 12445.	
801MS-0021 	BX704ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long.
Complete operators with 230 V C gearmotor	
801MS-0031 	BX708ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 14-m long.
801MS-0051 	BX608ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 14-m long.
Accessories	
001RGP1	Green Power module.
001R001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.
001B4337	Chain drive device.
009CCT	Simple 1/2" chain.
009CGIU	Joint for 1/2" chain.
001R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
801XC-0100 	Magnetic limit-switch system for operators.
Racks	
009CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009CGZP	Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.
009CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security. We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet. Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.





Ideal solution for applying to sliding gates for busy venues or industrial entrances

- A complete, flexible and safe range to meet different needs, from industrial to heavy-duty operating conditions.
- Module 4 or 6 pinions for constantly smooth, linear transmission of movement to the rack.
- It can fit magnetic limit-switches.
- Control board, with separate terminals and a display, for easier start-ups and diagnoses. Save up to 250 different users.
- On-board Rolling code and Key Code (Twin) radio decoding.
- The safety inputs can be configured to directly control the 8k2Ω resistive sensitive-safety edges.
- Control Rio-series wireless safety-devices via the specific plug-in device.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices – whether wireless or not.
- Devices designed for connecting to the Cloud, via CAME Connect.
- It directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 accessory or connect up CAME transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.
- The triphase-powered version for 2,200 kg gates is available
- Compatible with CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0071	801MS-0081	801MS-0091	801MS-0101	801MS-0121	801MS-0131
Max. length of leaf (m)	20	20	20	20	20	23
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	800	1200	1800	2200	2200	2200

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0071	801MS-0081	801MS-0091	801MS-0101	801MS-0121	801MS-0131
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC	230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	4,5	3,3	4,2	5,1	5,1	1,5
Power (W)	520	540	660	580	580	520
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	50	50	50	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	50
Thrust (N)	800	850	1150	1500	1500	1650
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150

● 230 V AC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code Description

Complete operators with 230 V C gearmotor	
801MS-0071 	BKS08ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates up to 800 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0081 	BKS12ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates up to 1,200 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0091 	BKS18ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates up to 1,800 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0101 	BKS22ALS - Automated operator featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates up to 2,200 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0121 	BKS22ALE - Automated operator featuring a control board with functions programming graphic-display, movement and obstruction detecting devices for sliding gates up to 2,200 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
230 - 400 V AC three-phase gearmotors	
801MS-0130 	BKS22TLS - Gearmotor for sliding gates weighing up to 2,200 kg that are up to 23-m long.
230 - 400 V AC three-phase control panels	
002ZT6 	Control panel with self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002ZT6C 	Control panel with safety stop and buttons, plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
Accessories for: 801MS-0071 - 801MS-0081 - 801MS-0091 - 801MS-0101 - 801MS-0121	
801XC-0100 	Magnetic limit-switch system for operators.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories	
001 R001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.
001 B4353	Chain drive device.
009 CCT	Simple 1/2" chain.
009 CGIU	Joint for 1/2" chain.
001 RGP1	Green Power module.
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
Racks	
009 CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009 CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.
009 CGZ6	Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security. We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet.

Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.





SEL

NEW SELECTORS SUITABLE FOR EVERY NEED

Go to page 226 - 228 to find out more

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

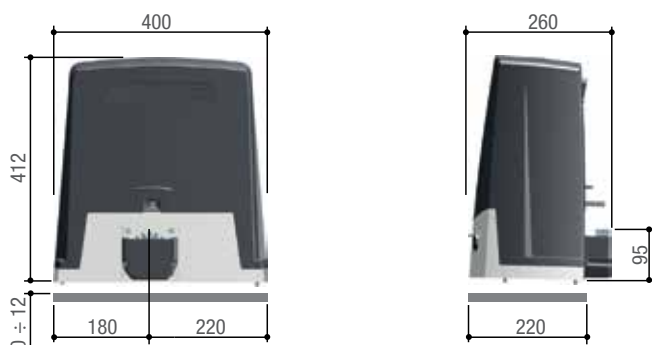




High-performance solution, ideal for large sliding and industrial gates in continuous duty conditions.

- Range designed for high-performance and functionality in complete safety, for a variety of uses, even industrial, and continuous duty.
- All BKV motors feature the new "Adaptive Torque Technology" to ensure lasting, smooth, constant speed during movement.
- Control board, with separate terminal board and graphical display, for simpler installing and diagnosing. Can store up to 250 users.
- Four safety inputs which can be configured to directly manage the (8k2Ω) resistive sensitive safety-edges.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- New quick-release lever for emergencies.
- Set up to fit the 806SA-0120 control board for managing up to eight settings.
- On-board Rolling Code and (Twin) Key Code radio-frequency decoding.
- It manages RIO System 2.0 wireless safety accessories via the 806SS-0040 accessory.
- The R800 accessory lets you directly manage CAME keypads, while the R700 lets you connect CAME transponder selectors.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0301	801MS-0311	801MS-0321
Max. length of leaf (m)	20	20	20
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	1500	2000	2500

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0301	801MS-0311	801MS-0321
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC	36 DC	36 DC
Absorption (A)	8	9	10
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	12	12	12
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Power (W)	200	250	300
Thrust (N)	800	900	1000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
------	-------------

Complete operators with 36 V DC geared motor	
801MS-0300 	BKV15ALS - High-performance operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphical display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, four safety inputs, movement control and obstruction detection, for gates up to 1500 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0310 	BKV20ALS - High-performance operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphical display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, four safety inputs, movement control and obstruction detection, for gates up to 2000 kg in weight and 20 m in length.
801MS-0320 	BKV25ALS - High-performance operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphical display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, four safety inputs, movement control/obstruction detection and module 6 pinion, for gates up to 2500 kg in weight and 20 m in length.



Smooth movement and swiftness in any conditions

The new BKV series is designed to meet the highest standards in terms of performance at any latitude and in any climate. BKV motors feature state-of-the-art ADAPTIVE TORQUE TECHNOLOGY, that is, an integrated obstruction-detection software that, moment by moment, handles the current absorbed by the geared motor, to ensure the movement is super smooth, while keeping the speed constant according the installation parameters.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories

806SA-0090 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

801XC-0120 Chain drive device.



801XC-0130 Adapter plate for first-series BK operators.



001**R001** Lock cylinder with DIN key.



009**CCT** Simple 1/2" chain.



009**CGIU** Joint for 1/2" chain.



001**RGP1** Green Power module.



001**R700** Card for decoding and access control with transponder.



001**R800** Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



002**RSE** Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



806SA-0120 Control card for timer function-control.



001**RSDN002** Magnetic limit-switch system for operators.



Racks

009**CGZ** Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.



009**CGZS** Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



009**CGZ6** Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.





TOP

THE NEW DESIGN OF THE TRANSMITTERS

Go to page 248 - 252 to find out more

CAME

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)



BY-3500T

Up to 3500 kg

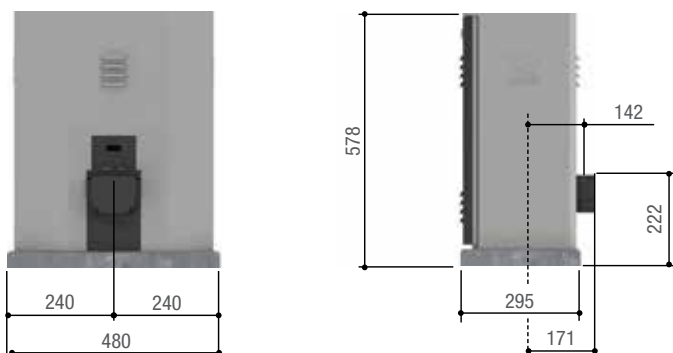


Ideal for fitting onto vary large gates

- It can also control a courtesy lamp for lighting up the drive way.
- Sturdy mechanics to ensure exceptional performance.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Three-phase power supply to ensure greater thrust.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	BY-3500T
Max. length of leaf (m)	17
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	3500

Technical characteristics

MODELS	BY-3500T
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	2
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	10,5
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150

● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code	Description
------	-------------

Three-phase 230 – 400 V AC operators	
---	--

001 BY-3500T	Operator complete with control board and mechanical limit switches for sliding gates up to 3500 kg in weight and 17 m in length.
---------------------	--



Racks	
--------------	--

009 CGZ6	Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.
-----------------	--





The table shows all of the characteristics of sliding-gate control panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

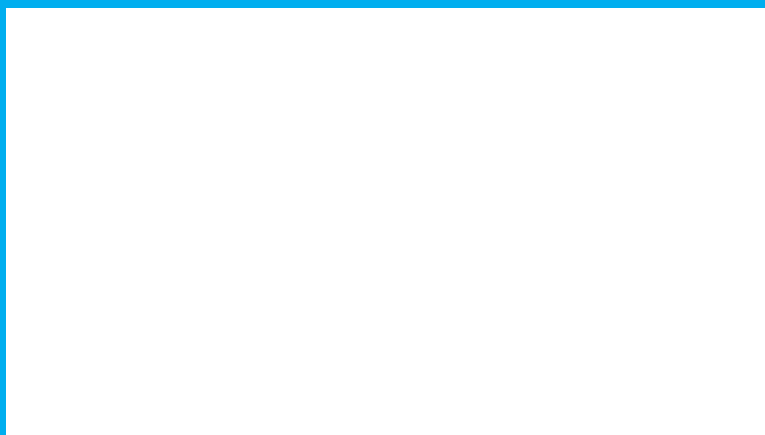
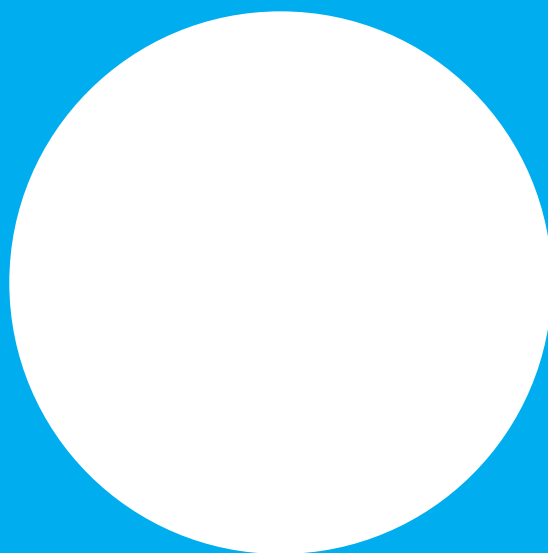
Models / Series	36		24		BY-3500T	
	BKV	BX	BK	BXL	BXV	BY-3500T
Control board / Control panel	ZN8	ZBX7N	ZBKN	ZN6	ZN7	ZT6
Safety						
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●	●	●	●	●	●
Obstruction WAIT	●	●	●	●	●	●
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.	●	●	●	●	●	●
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION	●	●	●	●	●	●
Command						
PARTIAL OPENING	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION	●	●	●	●	●	●
Characteristics						
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Antenna connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL	●	●	●	●	●	●
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●	●	●	●
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)	●	●	●	●	●	●
MASTER-SLAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
DISPLAY	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic brake	●	●	●	●	●	●
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection to the solar panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
CAME Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0	●	●	●	●	●	●
CRP control	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)	●	●	●	●	●	●

● 120 - 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC ● 230 - 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES

* For 001BX-74 - 001BX-78, only slow-down speed.

SWING GATES



CAME.COM

92	Guide to choosing
94	AXL
96	AXI
98	AXO
100	ATI
104	KRONO
106	STYLO
108	FTL
110	FTX
114	FAST 70
118	FERNI
120	FROG
124	FROG PLUS
126	SUPER FROG
129	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS SWING GATES

Guide to choosing

Swing gate operators

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operating limits only according to the width of the gate leaf.

Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m)	Max. C-distance (mm)
FROG	FROG-AV	1.3	-
STYLO	STYLO-RME	1.8	180 (200 with item 001STYLO-BD)
STYLO	STYLO-ME	1.8	180 (200 with item 001STYLO-BD)
AXL	801MP-0020	2	250
AXI	801MP-0030	2	60
FTL	801MB-0081	2	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)
FTL - FTX	801MB-0051	2	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)
FTX	801MB-0071	2	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)
FTX	801MB-0111	2	250
FTX	801MB-0121	2	250
FAST 70	FA70230CB	2.3	200
FAST 70	FA70230	2.3	200
FAST 70	FA7024CB	2.3	200
FAST 70	FA7024	2.3	200
FAST 70	801MB-0090	2.3	300
FAST 70	801MB-0100	2.3	300
AXI	801MP-0040	2.5	60
ATI	A3000A	3	60
ATI	A3100A	3	60
ATI	A3024N	3	60
ATI	A3000	3	60
ATI	A3100	3	60
ATI	A3106	3	60
ATI	A3006	3	60
AXO	AX302304	3	70
AXO	AX312304	3	70
AXO	AX3024	3	70
KRONO	KR300D - KR300S	3	60
KRONO	KR302D - KR302S	3	60
KRONO	KR310D - KR310S	3	60
KRONO	KR312D - KR312S	3	60
FROG	FROG-A	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-AE	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-A24	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-A24E	3.5	-
AXO	AX402306	4	70
AXO	AX412306	4	70
FERNI	FE40230	4	380
FERNI	FE40230V	4	380
FERNI	FE4024	4	380
FERNI	FE4024V	4	380
AXO	AX5024	5	150
ATI	A5000A	5	120
ATI	A5100A	5	120
ATI	A5024N	5	120
ATI	A5000	5	120
ATI	A5100	5	120
ATI	A5006	5	120
ATI	A5106	5	120
KRONO	KR510D - KR510S	5.5	120
FROG PLUS	FROG-PM4	5.5	-
AXO	AX71230	7	150
FROG PLUS	FROG-PM6	7	-
SUPER FROG	FROG-MD - FROG-MS	8	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC HEAVY DUTY ● 230 - 400 V AC TRI-PHASE



**SWING GATES
BELOW-GROUND OPERATOR**

It is practically invisible and does not change the gate's aesthetics.
It does not limit the net clearance width.



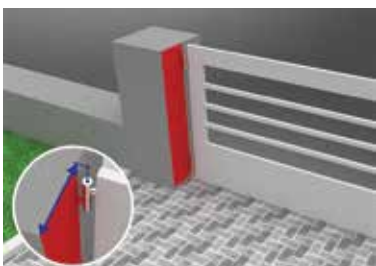
**SWING GATES
SURFACE OPERATOR**

Simple installation with no setting up.
It is by far the most popular among swing gates.



**SWING GATES
HINGED-ARM GEARMOTORS**

When the traditional surface-fitted gearmotor cannot be installed due to space limitations, the folding drive arm solves the issue.



**Maximum C-distance
ON SWING GATES**

That is the centre-distance between the inner corner of the post and the gate's rotating axis.
The limits to this measurement allow you to pick the most suitable operator for any gate.

The flashing light:
For extra safety!

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving.
Now the new DADOO models are available, with LED lighting. Newly shaped, DADOO is light, practical and quick to install.
We have also revamped our KIARO range. It now features LED lighting models that bring you energy savings and longer life.

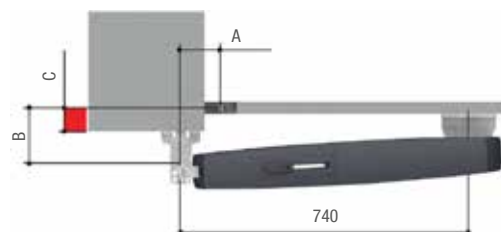


Ideal solution for residential settings

- Release system protected by trilobe key.
- On-board mechanical stops, for controlling gate travel.
- Simplified connections and one, three-conductor cable.
- Silent and linear movement thanks to the conical torque reducer.
- Fully covered and protected endless screw.
- Control board, with separate terminals and function-setting dip-switches. Save up to 25 different users.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Onboard Rolling code decoding.
- It can connect CAME-range hardwired keypads via the R800 accessory.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	801MP-0020		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	110 ÷ 170	60
115	150	110 ÷ 160	50






Operational limits

MODELS	801MP-0020
Max. length of leaf (m)	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	250
Max. leaf opening (°)	115

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MP-0020
Protection rating (IP)	44
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	5 Max.
Power (W)	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15*
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 2000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* Suggested minimum value with maximum travel speed and minimum slow-down speed.

Code	Description
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801MP-0020   	AXL20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m long. RAL7024-grey color.
Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002ZL60 	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, dip-switch setting, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.
Accessories for: 002ZL60	
002RLB 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 002ZL60	
001RGP1	Green Power module.
001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



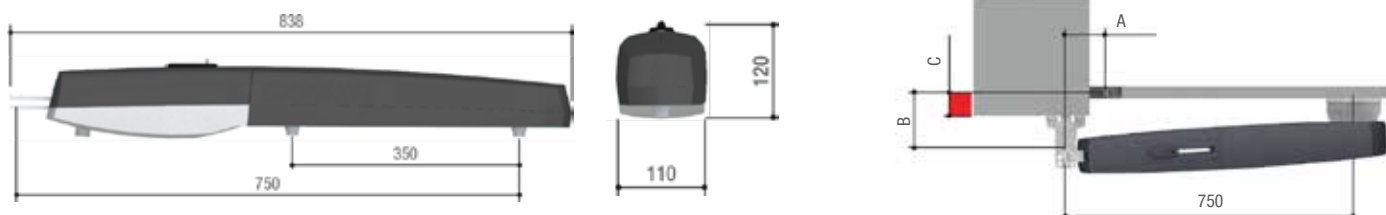
NOTES:
002RLB - Two 12 V - 1.3 Ah batteries - not supplied - the 002ZL60 requires proper external housing.

Ideal solution for connected single-home and apartment-block gates



- Release lever system protected by a trilobe key; can be remote activated via steel cable.
- On-board mechanical stops, for controlling gate travel.
- Simplified connections and one, three-conductor cable.
- Silent and linear movement thanks to the conical torque reducer.
- Fully covered and protected endless screw.
- Hard-wired and wireless self-diagnosing safety devices and compliance with current regulatory standards on impact forces.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Control board, with separate terminal board and display, for simpler installing and diagnosing. Save up to 250 different users.
- On-board Rolling Code and (Twin) Key Code radio-frequency decoding.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- It manages RIO System 2.0 wireless safety accessories via the 806SS-0040 accessory.
- It directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 accessory or connect up CAME transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.

Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	801MP-0030 · 801MP-0040		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	110 ÷ 170	60
115	150	110 ÷ 160	50

Operational limits

MODELS	801MP-0030		801MP-0040	
Max. length of leaf (m)	1,5	2	1,80	2,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	250	200	300	250
Max. leaf opening (°)	115		115	

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MP-0030	801MP-0040
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	5 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15*	15*
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 2000	400 ÷ 2000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* Suggested minimum value with maximum travel speed and minimum slow-down speed.

Code	Description
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801MP-0030	AXI20DGS - Irreversible geared motor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves. RAL7024-gray color.
801MP-0040	AXI25DGS - Irreversible geared motor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2.5 m leaves. RAL7024-gray color.
Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002ZL65	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.
Accessories	
001RSWN001	Pull-cord release device for operators.
Accessories for: 001RSWN001	
001H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
Accessories for: 002ZL65	
002RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 002ZL65	
001RGP1	Green Power module.
001R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



NOTES:
002RLB - Two 12 V - 1.3 Ah batteries - not supplied - the 002ZL60 requires proper external housing.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

Cloud connectivity changes how we experience operators. This technology revamps our lifestyles, to ensure comfort and safety. CAME CONNECT make all our products available on the web where you can manage and control them from smartphones and tablets. Download CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google play or App Store.

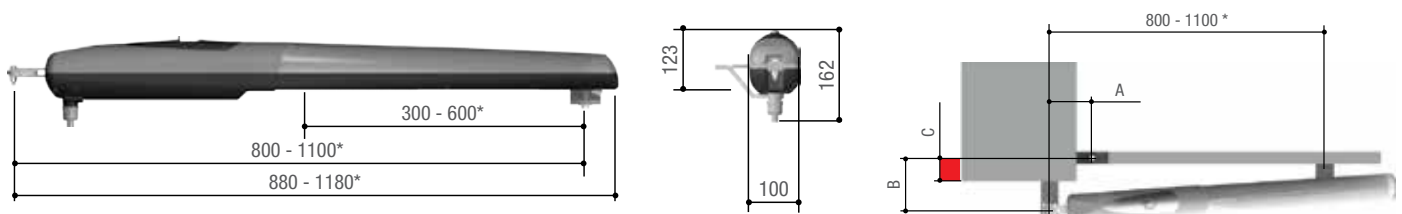


Ideal solution for applying to gates in single homes or apartment blocks

- Tested in compliance with the law.
- The 24 V versions can work in emergency mode during power outages.
- Available in reversible and irreversible mode.
- Fully covered and protected endless screw.
- The 24 V versions feature a simplified connection system with a single three-conductor cable to control the motor and the encoder.
- Encoder technology for controlling slow-downs.
- Adjustable mechanical stops for memorizing gate travel.
- Die-cast aluminum supporting half-shells
- Compatible with CAME KEY (excluding the ZLJ14).



Dimensions (mm)



* 001AX5024 · 001AX71230

Operational limits

MODEL	AX302304 · AX312304 · AX3024						
Max. width of leaf (m)			3	2,5	2		
Max. weight of leaf (kg)			500	600	800		
MODEL	AX402306 · AX412306						
Max. width of leaf (m)			*4	3	2,5	2	
Max. weight of leaf (kg)			300	500	600	800	
MODEL	AX5024						
Max. width of leaf (m)			*5	*4	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)			400	500	700	800	1000
MODEL	AX71230						
Max. width of leaf (m)	**7	**6	*5	*4	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300	350	400	500	700	800	1000

Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	AX302304 · AX312304 · AX402306 · AX412306 · AX3024		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	130	70
120	140	100	50
MODELS	AX5024 · AX71230		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	200	220	150
120	220	220	100

NOTES:

* It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

** Do not fit panels on gate leaves longer than 5 m. With reversible versions, when the gate is open, the gate leaf could close back up if there is a strong wind.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	AX302304	AX312304	AX402306	AX412306	AX71230	AX3024	AX5024
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,5	15	1,5	15	1,5	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	175	175	175	175	175	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	20	20	28	28	40	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	-	-

Code Description

230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**AX302304** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.



001**AX312304** Reversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 3 m long.



001**AX402306** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m long.



001**AX412306** Reversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m long.



230 V AC Gearmotors

001**AX71230** Reversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 7 m long.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002**ZM3E** Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**AX3024** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.



001**AX5024** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 5 m long.



Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002**ZLJ14** Multifunction control panel for one-leaf swing gates, with graphic programming and alerting display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.



002**ZLJ24** Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.



Accessories for: 002ZLJ14

002**LB90** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 002ZLJ24

002**LB180** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.

001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.



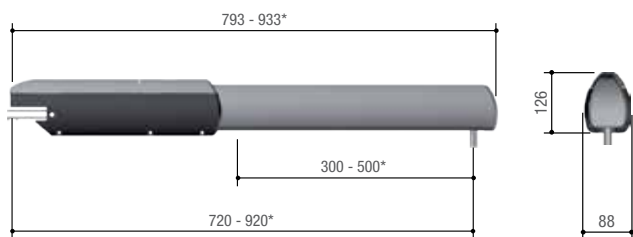
NOTES:
002LB90 - 002LB180 - Two 12 V - 1,2 Ah or 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 002ZLJ14 and the 002ZLJ24 fit a suitable outer brace.

Ideal solution for applying to gates in single homes or apartment blocks

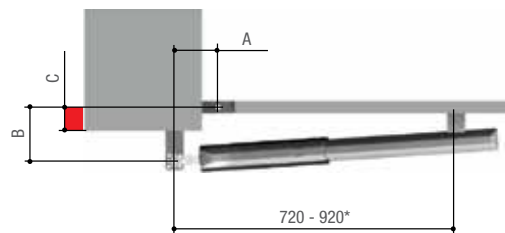
- The 24 V versions can work in emergency mode during power outages.
- Available in reversible and irreversible mode.
- Amperometric obstruction detection.
- Fully covered and protected endless screw.
- The 24 V versions feature a simplified connection system with a single three-conductor cable to control the motor and the encoder.



Dimensions (mm)



* 001A5000 · 001A5000A · 001A5100 · 001A5100A · 001A5106 · 001A5006 · 001A5024N



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	A3000 · A3000A · A3100 · A3100A · A3106 · A3006 · A3024N		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	130	60
120	130	110	50

MODELS	A5000 · A5000A · A5100 · A5100A · A5106 · A5006 · A5024N		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	200	200	120
120	200	140	70

Operational limits

MODEL	A3000 · A3000A · A3100 · A3100A · A3106 · A3006 · A3024N		
Max. width of leaf (m)	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800
MODEL	A5000 · A5000A · A5100 · A5100A · A5106 · A5006 · A5024N		
Max. width of leaf (m)	*5	*4	3
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	500	600
			2
			800
			1000

NOTES: * It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	A3000	A3000A	A3100	A3100A	A3006	A3106	A5000	A5000A
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz
Absorption (A)	12	12	1.2	1.2	12	12	1,2	1.2
Power (W)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	19 ÷ 32	19 ÷ 32	19 ÷ 32	19 ÷ 32	28 ÷ 45	28 ÷ 45	19 ÷ 32	19 ÷ 32
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150





Code	Description
230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 A3000	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with leaves measuring up to 3 m per leaf, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A3000A	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m long leaves, with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A3100	Reversible gearmotor for swing gates with each leaf up to 3-m long, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A3100A	Reversible gearmotor for swing gates with each leaf up to 3-m long, with closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A3006	Irreversible geared motor for swing gates up to 3 m per leaf, with opening micro limit-switches (Slow version).
001 A3106	Reversible geared motor for swing gates up to 3 m per leaf, with opening micro limit-switches (Slow version).
001 A5000	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with up to 5 m long leaves, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A5000A	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with up to 5 m long leaves, with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A5100	Reversible gearmotor for swing gates with each leaf up to 5-m long, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A5100A	Reversible gearmotor for swing gates with up to 5 m long leaves, with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A5006	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with up to 5 m long leaves, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
001 A5106	Reversible gearmotor for swing gates with each leaf up to 5-m long, with opening limit-switch micro-switches.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.



Technical characteristics

MODELS	A5100	A5100A	A5006	A5106	A3024N	A5024N
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	12	12	1,2	12	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	150	150	150	150	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	19 ÷ 32	19 ÷ 32	28 ÷ 45	28 ÷ 45	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50	50	50	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	-	-

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
24 V DC gearmotors	
001 A3024N 	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates with leaves measuring up to 3 m per leaf (opening time at 90°: adjustable)
001 A5024N 	Irreversible gearmotor for gate leaves of up to 5 m, with opening limit-switch micro-switch and closing micro-switch.
Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors	
002 ZL180 	Control panel for swing gates with two leaves, with on-board radio decoding.
Accessories for: 002ZL180	
002 LB180 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories	
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 D001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.
001 H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.



NOTES:
 002LB180 - Two 12 V - 1.2 or 7 Ah batteries (not supplied).
 002LB180 - On the 002ZL180 only with 12 V - 1.2 Ah batteries there is a battery rack inside.
 002LB180 - On the 002ZL180 with 12 V - 7 Ah batteries, fit a suitable external battery rack.



XTS

THE NEW
MONITOR THAT
REVOLUTIONIZES
THE VIDEO
ENTRY SYSTEMS



CAME 
BPT

CAME.COM

KRONO

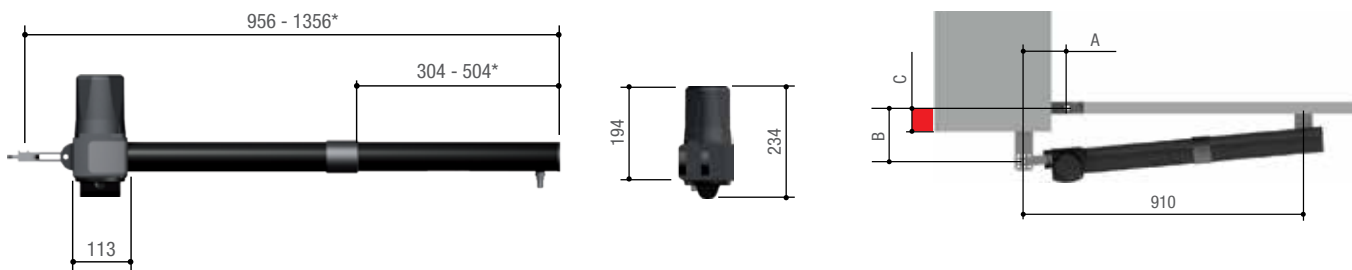
Gate leaves of up to 5 m

Ideal solution for fitting on stylish gates

- A reliable product in the best of CAME tradition.
- Durable, long-lasting aluminum die-cast body.
- Micro-switches for setting the leaf's opening and closing end points.
- Built-in emergency release handle.
- Left and right versions.



Dimensions (mm)



* 001KR510D · 001KR510S

Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	KR300D · KR300S · KR302D · KR302S KR310D · KR310S · KR312D · KR312S			MODELS	KR510D · KR510S		
	A	B	C Max.		LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B
LEAF OPENING (°)				90	200	200	120
90	130	130	60	120	200	140	70
120	130	110	50				

Operational limits

MODEL	KR300D · KR300S · KR302D · KR310D · KR310S · KR312D · KR312S					KR510D · KR510S				
Max. width of leaf (m)	3					2,5				
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400					600				
MODEL	KR510D · KR510S									
Max. width of leaf (m)	5	4	3	2,5	2					
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	500	600	800	1000					

Technical characteristics

MODELS	KR300D	KR300S	KR302D	KR302S	KR310D	KR310S	KR312D	KR312S	KR510D	KR510S
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	1,1	1,1	11	11	1,1	1,1	11	11	1,1	1,1
Power (W)	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	22	22	18	18	22	22	18	18	34	34
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

● 230 V AC

Code	Description
230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 KR300D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.
001 KR300S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf.
001 KR302D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf. Rapid version.
001 KR302S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3 m per leaf. Rapid version.
001 KR310D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3 m per leaf with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 KR310S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3 m per leaf with opening and closing micro limit-switches.
001 KR312D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3 m per leaf with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches. Rapid version.
001 KR312S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3 m per leaf with opening and closing micro limit-switches. Rapid version.
001 KR510D	Irreversible right gearmotor for swing gates of up to 5 m per leaf with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches.
001 KR510S	Irreversible left gearmotor for swing gates of up to 5 m per leaf with opening and closing micro limit-switches.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.
Accessories	
001 KR001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.



STYLO

Gate leaves up to 1,8-m long

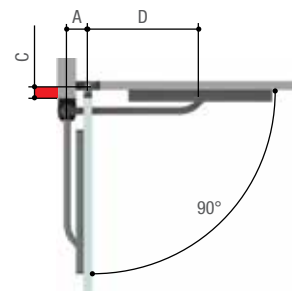
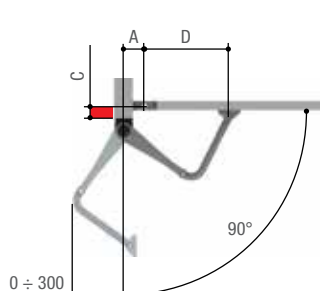
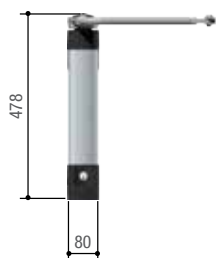


An ideal solution for applying to smaller sized posts

- Movement controlled by the encoder.
- Tested in compliance with the law.
- For installing on gates with minimum width, starting from 8 cm, posts; even up against a wall or fence, thanks to the straight-arm option.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Reliable and sturdy even if smaller in size, thanks to its irreversible system.
- Custom-key release system.
- Also available in the reversible version.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

ARTICULATED ARM				STRAIGHT ARM			
		STYLO-BS				STYLO-BD	
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	D	C Max.	LEAF OPENING (°)	A	D	C Max.
90	90	450	0	90	90	400	200
90	90	450	180	90	230	300	180
90	130	450	180	135	230	300	0
120	170	450	0				

Operational limits

MODEL	STYLO-ME · STYLO-RME		
Max. width of leaf (m)	1,8	1,2	0,8
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	100	125	150
Max. leaf opening (°)	120 (with STYLO-BS arm) - 135 (with STYLO-BD arm)		

Technical characteristics

MODELS	STYLO-ME	STYLO-RME
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	5 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	48	48
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	100	100
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 STYLO-ME 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 1.8 m in length per leaf.
001 STYLO-RME 	Reversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates measuring up to 1.8 m per leaf.
Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZL92 	Control panel for two-leaved swing gates with functions display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
Accessories for: 002ZL92	
002 LB90 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories	
001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.
001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
Accessories for: 001STYLO-RME	
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.



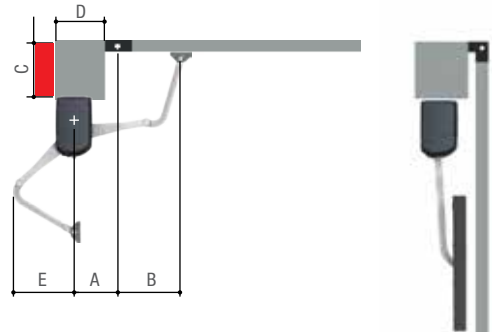
NOTES:
 002LB90 - 12 V - 1.2 Ah or 7 Ah batteries - not supplied.
 002LB90 - On the 002ZL92 with 12 V 1.2 Ah batteries there is a battery rack inside.

The ideal solution when applying to small-to-medium gate posts in private homes and apartment buildings

- For complying with current Standards on impact forces.
- Operator with encoder-based movement control.
- User-friendly release lever for manually opening the gate.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Self-diagnosing, hardwired safety devices.
- Control board, with separate terminals and function-setting dip-switches. Save up to 25 different users.
- On-board rolling code decoding.
- It can connect CAME-range hardwired keypads via the R800 accessory.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	801MB-0081 - 801MB-0051				
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	D	E	C Max.
90	140	420 (490 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)
90	160 ÷ 180	380 (460 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)
110	200 ÷ 220	400 (470 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)

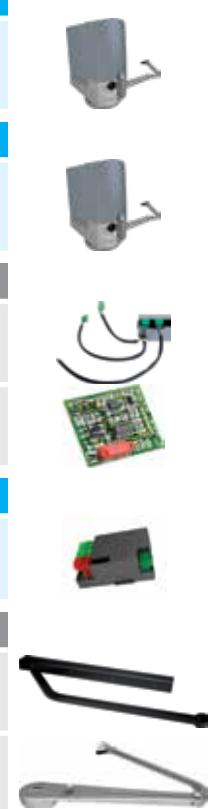
Operational limits

MODELS	801MB-0081			801MB-0051			
Max. length of leaf (m)	2	1,7	1	2	1,7	1,5	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	225	250	200	225	230	250

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MB-0081	801MB-0051
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	4 Max.	4 Max.
Power (W)	140	140
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	from 19 to 25	from 20 to 30
Thrust (N)	180	180
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801MB-0081 	FTL20DLC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long. RAL7040-grey cover.
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801MB-0051 	FTX20DES - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7040-grey cover.
Accessories for: 801MB-0081	
001 RGP1	Green Power module.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
Accessories for: 801MB-0081	
002 RLB 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories	
001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
801XC-0070	Hinged arm for increasing the maximum C-distance.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use. The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.



The ideal solution when applying to small-to-medium gate posts in private homes and apartment buildings

- For complying with current Standards on impact forces.
- User-friendly release lever for manually opening the gate.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices – whether wireless or not.
- Control board, with separate terminal board and display, for simpler installing and diagnosing. Save up to 250 different users.
- On-board Rolling Code and (Twin) Key Code radio-frequency decoding.
- It manages RIO System 2.0 wireless safety accessories via the 806SS-0040 accessory.
- It directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 accessory or connect up CAME transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.
- Compatible with CAME KEY. (Excluding 801MB-0051 and 801MB-0121).

Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS					801MB-0071 · 801MB-0051				801MB-0111 · 801MB-0121				
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B		D	E	C Max.				C Max.			
90	140	420 (490 with item 801XC-0070)		Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)				250			
90	160 ÷ 180	380 (460 with item 801XC-0070)		Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)				250			
110	200 ÷ 220	400 (470 with item 801XC-0070)		Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (250 with item 801XC-0070)				250			

Operational limits

MODELS	801MB-0071				801MB-0051				801MB-0111				801MB-0121			
Max. length of leaf (m)	2	1.7	1.5	1	2	1.7	1.5	1	2	1.7	1.5	1	2	1.7	1.5	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	225	230	250	200	225	230	250	200	225	230	250	200	225	230	250

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MB-0071				801MB-0051				801MB-0111				801MB-0121			
Protection rating (IP)	44				44				44				44			
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC				-				230 AC				-			
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC				24 DC				24 DC				24 DC			
Absorption (A)	4 Max.				4 Max.				4 Max.				4 Max.			
Power (W)	140				140				140				140			
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	from 20 to 30				from 20 to 30				from 20 to 30				from 20 to 30			
Thrust (N)	180				180				180				180			
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55				-20 ÷ +55				-20 ÷ +55				-20 ÷ +55			

Code

Description

Complete automated operators running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 150 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0071



FTX20DEC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7040-grey cover.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 150 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0051



FTX20DES - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7040-grey cover.



Automated operators featuring a 24 V DC gearmotor with max. C-distance of 250 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0111



FTX20DCC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 250 mm. RAL7040-grey cover.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 250 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0121



FTX20DCS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 250 mm. RAL7040-grey cover.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

Cloud connectivity changes how we experience operators. This technology revamps our lifestyles, to ensure comfort and safety.

CAME CONNECT make all our products available on the web where you can manage and control them from smartphones and tablets.

Download CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google play or App Store.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories for: 801MB-0071 - 801MB-0111	
001 RGP1	Green Power module.
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
Accessories for: 801MB-0071 - 801MB-0111	
002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories	
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
001 H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
001 RSWN001	Pull-cord release device for operators.



FAST 70

Gate leaves up to 2,3-m long



Ideal for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on small-to-medium gate posts

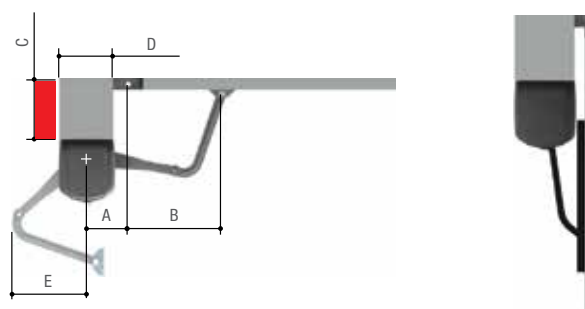
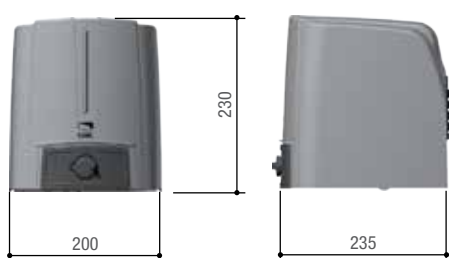
- Quick and simple installation.
- User-friendly release lever for manually opening the gate.
- Integrated control board in versions FA70230CB and FA7024CB.

ONLY FOR 24 V VERSIONS

- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Simplified connection with just one three-conductor cable, for controlling the motor and the encoder.
- Control board, with separate terminal board and display, for simpler installing and diagnosing. Save up to 250 different users.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices – whether wireless or not.
- On-board Rolling Code and (Twin) Key Code radio-frequency decoding.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- Controls the RIO System 2.0 wireless safety-devices.
- It can directly manage CAME keypads via the R800 card or connect transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	FA70230CB · FA70230 · FA7024CB · FA7024 · 801MB-0090 · 801MB-0100				
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	D	E	C Max.
90	140	420 (490 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 200	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
90	160 ÷ 180	380 (460 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 200	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
110	200 ÷ 220	400 (470 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 200	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	50 (300 with item 801XC-0070)

Operational limits

MODEL	FA70230CB · FA70230 · FA7024CB · FA7024 · 801MB-0090 · 801MB-0100			
Max. width of leaf (m)	2,3	2	1,5	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	215	250	300

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FA70230CB	FA70230	FA7024CB	FA7024	801MB-0090	801MB-0100
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC - 50/60 Hz	230 AC	230 AC	-	230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC - 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)	160	160	140	140	140	140
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15	18	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	-	-	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	180	180	-	-	180	180
Operating temperature (°C)	-20° ÷ +55°	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	-	-	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC automated operators

001**FA70230CB** Irreversible operator with control board and jointed transmission-arm for swing gates with each leaf up to 2.3 m long.



230 V AC Gearmotors

001**FA70230** Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 2.3 m per leaf.



Automated operators running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 200 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**FA7024CB** Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 200 mm.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 200 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**FA7024** Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 200 mm.



Automated operators running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 300 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0090 FST23DLC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 300 mm.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 300 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0100 FST23DLS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2.3 m long and maximum C-distance of 300 mm.



Control panels running on 24 V DC tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002**ZL65** Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories for: 002ZL65	
001 RGP1	Green Power module.
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
Accessories for: 002ZL65	
002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 002RLB	
001 LBF70	Batteries brace kit.
Accessories	
001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.



NOTES:
002RLB - Two 12 V - 3.4 Ah batteries - not supplied - on the 001FA7024 the internal housing is included.



MONDRIAN

TUBULAR
MOTORS WITH
MECHANICAL
LIMIT SWITCH

CAME 

CAME.COM



Ideal for fitting onto large gate posts in single homes and apartment blocks

- Innovative design for a product engineered and built to meet market needs.
- Sleek, solid, modern, anodized aluminum casing.
- Both the 24 V DC and the 230 V AC models are EN tested and have encoder controlled electronics.
- The standard, folding drive arm can be replaced by the straight drive arm when lack of space is an issue.
- Easy to reach release hatch.
- Highly resistant to weathering.
- Made to be easily installed and connected it also features versatile limit-switches.
- A version with 18 seconds of maneuvering time is also available.
- Set up to fit the CAME KEY accessory for connecting to the cloud via CAME Connect (excluding the ZLJ14).



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	FE40230 · FE40230V · FE4024 · FE4024V		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B min.	C Max.
90	150	390	380
120	200	390	0

Operational limits

MODEL	FE40230 · FE40230V · FE4024 · FE4024V				
Max. width of leaf (m)	4*	3,5*	3*	2,5*	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	450	500	600	800
MODEL	FE40230 · FE4024 (with the 001FERNI-BDX and the 001FERNI-BSX drive arm)				
Max. width of leaf (m)			2,5	2	1,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)			300	500	500

NOTES: * It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FE40230	FE40230V	FE4024	FE4024V
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,2	1,3	7 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	140	150	130	150
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	34	18	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	540	320	360	360
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	-	-

Code	Description
230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 FE40230V 	Irreversible geared motor with jointed drive arm for swing gates with leaves of up to 4 m each (Rapid version).
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FE40230 	Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 4 m per leaf.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FE4024 	Irreversible gearmotor with folding drive arm for swing gates measuring up to 4 m per leaf.
001 FE4024V 	Irreversible geared motor featuring a jointed drive arm for swing gates with leaves of up to 4 m each (Rapid version).
Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZLJ14 	Multifunction control panel for one-leaf swing gates, with graphic programming and alerting display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
002 ZLJ24 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
Accessories for: 002ZLJ14	
002 LB90 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 002ZLJ24	
002 LB180 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 001FE40230 - 001FE4024	
001 FERNI-BDX	Straight right-hand drive arm and track.
001 FERNI-BSX	Straight left-hand drive arm and track.
Accessories	
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 H3000	Case with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.



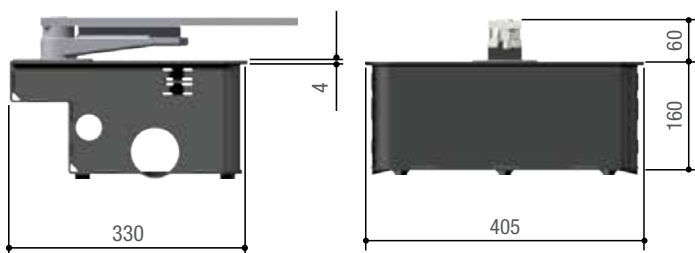
NOTES:
002LB90 - 002LB180 - Two 12 V - 7 Ah batteries not supplied. Set up a suitable external housing on: 001FE4024 001FE4024V
WARNING: 001FE40230V + 002ZM3E are not tested in compliance with standards EN12453 - EN 12445.



Below-ground solution suitable for fitting to gates in single homes and apartment buildings

- The invisible solution to power your gate
- High degree of protection against weathering (IP67).
- System automatically resets after the gate is manually released.
- It can open up to 180° (with the FL-180 accessory).
- FROG-AE and FROG-A24E with encoder technology, tested in compliance with current regulatory standards.
- The 24 V DC versions can operate in emergency mode during power outages.
- Special steel foundation box with rustproof coating.
- Adjustable built-in leaf stops.
- Set up to fit the CAME KEY accessory for connecting to the cloud via CAME Connect (excluding ZA3P - ZL170N - ZL19N - ZLJ14).

Dimensions (mm)



A = Min. 67

Operational limits









MODEL	FROG-AV			
Max. width of leaf (m)	1,3			
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300			
MODEL	FROG-A · FROG-AE			
Max. width of leaf (m)	*3,5	*2,5	2	-
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800	-
MODEL	FROG-A24 · FROG-A24E			
Max. width of leaf (m)	*3,5	*2,5	2	-
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800	-

NOTES: * We suggest fitting an electric lock onto the gate leaf.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FROG-AE	FROG-A	FROG-AV	FROG-A24	FROG-A24E
Protection rating (IP)	67	67	67	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,9	1,9	2,5	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	200	200	300	180	180
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	18	18	9	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	320	320	240	320	320
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code	Description
230 V AC below-ground gearmotors	
001 FROG-A	Underground irreversible geared-motor for swing gates up to 3.5 m in length per leaf, with adjustable leaf-closing.
001 FROG-AV	Underground irreversible geared-motor for swing gates up to 1.3 m in length per leaf, with adjustable leaf-closing (Rapid version).
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.
Below-ground 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FROG-AE 	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3.5 m per leaf, with adjustable closing leaf-stop.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
Below-ground, 24 V DC operators, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FROG-A24 	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates measuring up to 3.5 m per leaf, with adjustable closing leaf-stop.
001 FROG-A24E 	Irreversible gearmotor for swing gates of up to 3.5 m per leaf, with adjustable closing leaf-stop.
Control panels for : 001FROG-A24	
002 ZL170N 	Control panel for one-leaf swing gates.
002 ZL19N 	Control panel for swing gates with two leaves.
Control panels for : 001FROG-A24E	
002 ZLJ14 	Multifunction control panel for one-leaf swing gates, with graphic programming and alerting display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
002 ZLJ24 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 002ZL170N - 002ZL19N

002**LB18** Control card for operating during power outages and for recharging the batteries, with casing.



Accessories for: 002ZLJ14

002**LB90** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 002ZLJ24

002**LB180** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 001FROG-A - 001FROG-AV - 001FROG-AE - 001FROG-A24E

001**FL-180** Drive chain lever for up to 180° openings and gate leaves of max. 2 m in length.



Accessories

001**FROG-CFNI** Foundation box made of AISI 304 steel, with release latching lever, gate fastening brace and screw for adjusting the opening limit point.



001**FROG-CFN** Steel, cathaphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.



001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.



001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.



001**A4364** Release device with lever key.



001**A4365** Release device with trilobe key.



001**A4366** Release device with customized key and EURO-DIN cylinder.



001**A4370** Drive lever for openings of up to 140° and gate leaves of max. 2 m in length.



NOTES:

002LB90 - 002LB180 - Two 12 V - 1,2 Ah or 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 002ZLJ14 and the 002ZLJ24 fit a suitable outer brace.
002LB18 - With three 12 V - 6 Ah batteries there is a battery rack inside.

001FL-180 - 001A4370 - Accessories for 2-m long gate leaves.

FROG PLUS

Gate leaves up to 7-m long

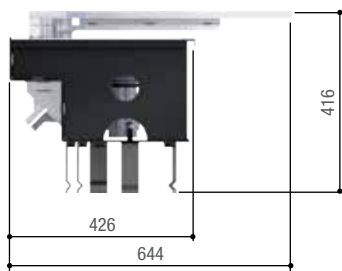
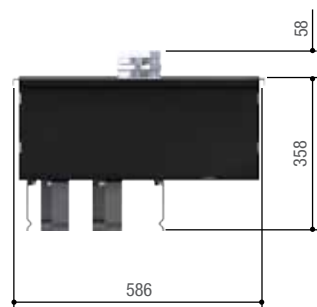


Ideal for fitting onto gates at apartment blocks or industrial facilities

- The invisible solution for swing-gate operators.
- High degree of protection against weathering (IP67).
- Built-in opening and closing leaf stops for quick-and-easy adjusting of the leaf-stopping point.
- Encoder technology for total movement control.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.



Dimensions (mm)



A = Min. 94

Operational limits

MODEL	FROG-PM4				
Max. width of leaf (m)	5,5*	4,5*	3,5*	2,5*	1,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	700	900	1100	1400	1800
MODEL	FROG-PM6				
Max. width of leaf (m)	7*	6	5*	4*	
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	550	650	800	1000	

NOTES: * It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FROG-PM4	FROG-PM6
Protection rating (IP)	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	5,1	2,6
Power (W)	1200	600
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	30	45
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50
Thrust (N)	800	800
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150

● 230 V AC

Code	Description
230 V AC below-ground gearmotors	
001 FROG-PM4 	Underground irreversible geared-motor for swing gates up to 5.5 m in length per leaf, with adjustable leaf-closing.
001 FROG-PM6 	Underground irreversible geared-motor with encoder for swing gates up to 7 m per leaf, with adjustable leaf-closing.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZM3EP 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices.
Accessories	
001 FROG-PC	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.
001 A4801	Micro limit-switch.
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.
001 A4365	Release device with trilobe key.
001 A4366	Release device with customized key and EURO-DIN cylinder.
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.



SUPER FROG

Gate leaves of up to 8 m

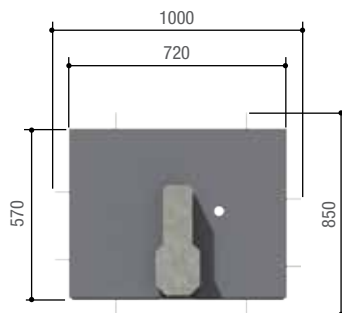
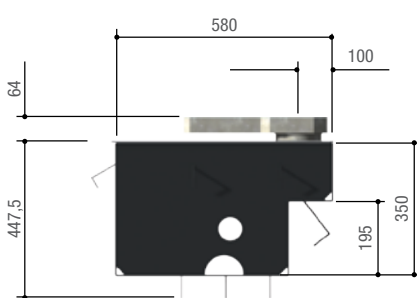


Below-ground solution for special or exceptional applications

- For powering over-sized gates.
- High degree of protection against weathering (IP67).
- Built-in opening and closing limit-switches, for quick-and-easy adjusting of the leaf stopping position.
- Three-phase voltage power supply for ensure greater thrust.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.



Dimensions (mm)



A = Min. 100




Operational limits

MODEL	FROG-MD · FROG-MS					
Max. width of leaf (m)	8	7	6	5	4	< 4
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	600	700	800	1000	1200	1500
Max. leaf opening (°)	95	95	95	95	95	95

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FROG-MD	FROG-MS
Protection rating (IP)	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	2.5 max.	2.5 max.
Power (W)	600	600
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	45	45
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50
Thrust (N)	1000	1000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

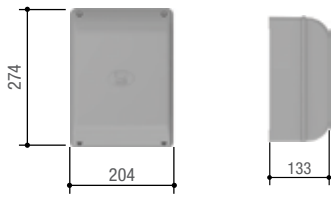
● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code	Description
230 - 400 V AC three-phase below-ground gearmotors	
001 FROG-MD 	Underground irreversible geared-motor with encoder for swing gates up to 8 m per leaf.
001 FROG-MS 	Left-side underground irreversible geared-motor with encoder for swing gates up to 8 m per leaf.
230 - 400 V AC three-phase control panels	
002 ZM3ES 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
Foundation box	
001 FROG-CD	Right-hand, steel cataphoresis-treated, foundation-casing, complete with release latching-lever, gate-fastening brace and mechanical stop.
001 FROG-CS	Left-hand, steel cataphoresis-treated, foundation-casing, complete with release latching-lever, gate-fastening brace and mechanical stop.

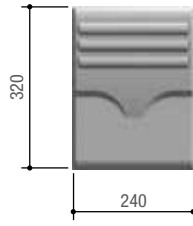


CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

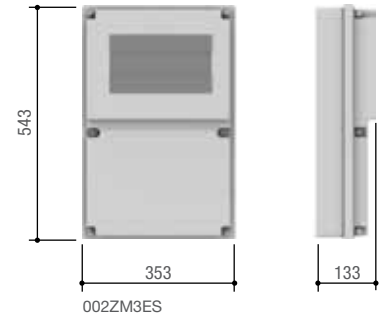
Dimensions (mm)



002ZA3N
002ZA3P
002ZL170N
002ZL65
002ZL60
002ZL65-110
002ZA3P110




002ZL92
002ZLJ14
002ZLJ24
002ZM3E
002ZM3EP
002ZL19N
002ZL180
002LB18



002ZM3ES



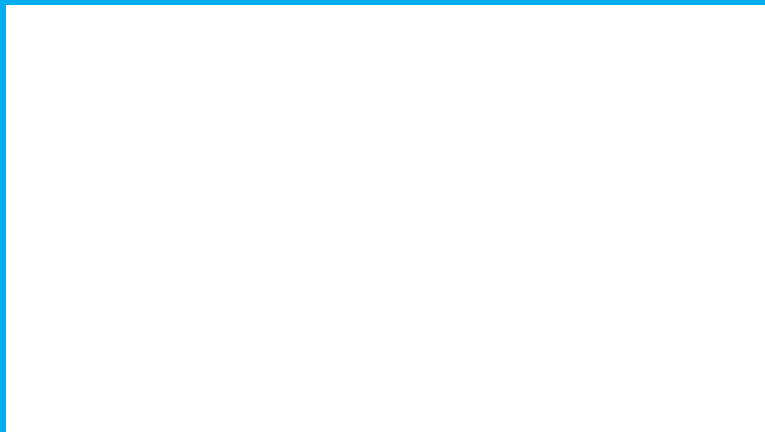
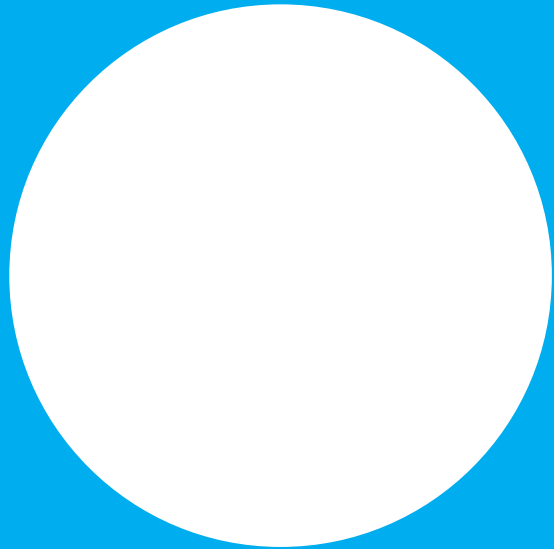
The table lists all of the characteristics of swing-gate control panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

Models / Series	ATI	AXO	FROG	FAST		AXI	AXL	STYLO	AXO	AXO	FROG	FROG	ATI
	KRONO FROG FAST70 FERNI	FERNI FROG	PLUS	70	SUPER FROG	FTX FAST70	FTL		FROG FERNI	FROG FERNI			
Control board / Control panel	ZA3P	ZM3E	ZM3EP	ZF1N	ZM3ES	ZL65	ZL60	ZL92	ZLJ24	ZLJ14	ZL170N	ZL19N	ZL180
Functions													
Safety													
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety devices	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Obstruction WAIT		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER		●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.		●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Command													
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION from button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DELAYED OPENING 1st leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
DELAYED OPENING 2nd leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Characteristics													
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●			
Antenna connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL	●	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS adjustable*	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DISPLAY		●	●		●	●		●	●	●			
Self-learning of the opening and closing gate-travel		●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
CAME Connect		●	●		●	●			●				
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0						●							
CRP control		●	●		●	●			●				
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)						●	●						

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES: * 002ZA3P, 002ZM3E and 002ZM3EP only slow-down speed.

OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS



CAME.COM

132	Guide to choosing
134	VER PLUS
136	VER
138	EMEGA
141	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS

Guide to choosing

Operators for overhead and sectional doors

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operational limits according to the door surface or the traction force.

Series	Model	Max. surface of the door (m ²)
EMEGA	EM4024CB	9
EMEGA	EM4024CB + EM4024	14
Series	Model	Maximum traction force (N) / Maximum door surface area (m ²)
VER	801MV-0050	600 / 9
VER	801MV-0060	800 / 12
VER PLUS	801MV-0010	1000 / 18
VER PLUS	801MV-0020	1300 / 21

● 24 V DC



COUNTER-BALANCED OVERHEAD OR SPRING LOADED PARTIALLY RETRACTING DOOR

This type of door features a counter-weighted or spring-loaded balancing system. When opening and closing the door retracts into the garage by two-thirds of its surface area.



PROTRUDING OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR PARTIALLY RETRACTING DOOR (WITH TWO GEARMOTORS ON THE DOOR)

This type of door features a counter-weighted or spring-loaded balancing system. When opening and closing the door retracts into the garage by two-thirds of its surface area. The double gearmotor is fitted with insulated and/or pedestrian doors.



COUNTER-BALANCED OVERHEAD OR SPRING LOADED

This type of door is powered via traction system. Depending on the type of door, you will need to choose the right type of chain or belt as well as the right type of adapter arm for counter-weighted, protruding, partially-retracting overhead garage doors.



NON-PROTRUDING, TOTALLY RETRACTING, OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR (WITH GEARMOTOR FITTED TO DOOR)

This type of door is balanced by counter-weights. When opening, the door fully retracts into the garage.



SECTIONAL DOOR

This type of door is spring-loaded for balance. It is made up of hinged, horizontal panels.

The flashing light:
For extra safety!

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving. Now the new DADOO models are available, with LED lighting. Newly shaped, DADOO is light, practical and quick to install. We have also revamped our KIARO range. It now features LED lighting models that bring you energy savings and longer life.



VER PLUS

Door surface area up to 21 m²

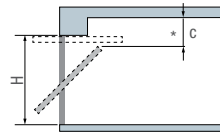
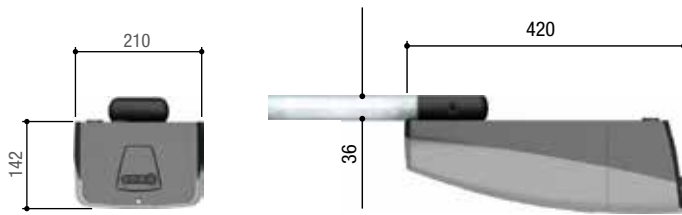


Ideal solution for sectional and overhead doors in single homes

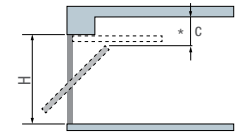
- The operator is fastened directly onto the drive guide.
- 24 V DC systems to ensure greater safety and reliability.
- Control board with separate terminals for easier cabling. Save up to 250 different users.
- External keys on display for easier installing and diagnosing.
- On-board Rolling code and Key Code (Twin) radio decoding.
- It manages RIO System 2.0 wireless safety accessories via the 806SS-0040 accessory.
- Can manage CAME keypads via the R800 card or connect transponder selectors via the R700 accessory.
- Silent and reliable, belt or chain drive tracks, plus external pull-cord release to fit onto the door's lock and handle system.
- Tested in compliance with current regulatory standards.
- Set up to run CAME KEY and to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- It can operate in emergency mode during power outages.



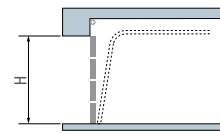
Dimensions (mm)



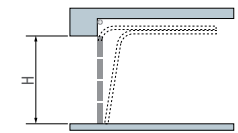
BC – Partially retracting, protruding overhead garage door. (con 001V201)



BM – Fully retracting, protruding overhead garage door.



STA - SECTIONAL Type A with single guide



STB - SECTIONAL Type B with double-guide

C-distance = Min. 60 mm.
 H = Max. door height
 * Maximum headroom of the door during movement (at about 2/3 of opening)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MV-0010	801MV-0020
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	18	21
Max. traction force (N)	1000	1300

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MV-0010	801MV-0020
Protection rating (IP)	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	180	280
Cycles/Hour	30	30
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MV-0010 VER10DMS - Automated operator featuring a control panel with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.



801MV-0020 VER13DMS - Automated operator featuring a control panel with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.



Accessories for: 801MV-0010 - 801MV-0020

801XC-0010 Device for operation during power outages and for recharging the batteries (included as two 12 V - 0.8 Ah batteries).



Accessories

001V122 Drive arm for sectional doors with the distance between the upper edge of the door and the shaft-spring assembly between 300 and 600 mm.

001V121 Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.

001V201 Adapter arm for partially protruding overhead garage doors. Max. Door height: 2.4 m.

Belt guides

001V0685 Belt guide L = 3.02 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

001V0686 Belt guide L = 3.52 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001V0688 Belt guide L = 4.02 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.

001V0687 Belt guide L = 3.02 m in two pieces, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

Chain guide

001V0679 Chain guide L = 3.02 m. * Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

001V0682 * Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001V0683 Chain guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.

001V0684 Chain guide L = 3.02 m in two pieces.* Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

Accessories for: chain guides

001V005 Extension for chain-type guide:
001V0679 - 001V0682 - 001V0683 - 001V0684 L = 1.42 m.

NOTES

* BC = Counter-weighted overhead - BM = Spring-loaded overhead - STA = Sectional Type A - STB = Sectional Type B

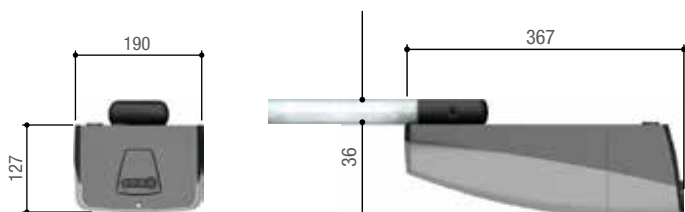


Ideal solution for sectional and overhead doors in single homes

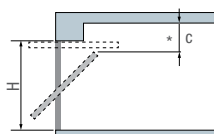
- Ready-to-use automated solutions.
- The operator is fastened directly onto the drive guide.
- 24 V DC systems to ensure greater safety and reliability.
- A vast range of control and safety accessories to complete the operator.
- Silent and reliable, belt or chain drive tracks, plus external pull-cord release to fit onto the door's lock and handle system.
- Systems tested in compliance with current regulatory standards.
- Rolling Code radio decoding, can save up to 250 different users.
- External display buttons for easier start-ups and diagnoses.
- It automatically calibrates forces.



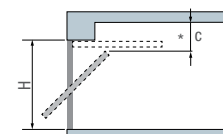
Dimensions (mm)



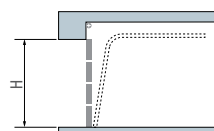
Applications



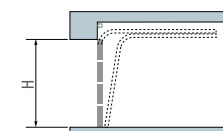
BC – Partially retracting, protruding overhead garage door.
(con 001V201)



BM – Fully retracting, protruding overhead garage door.



STA - Sectional Type A door with single guide



STB - Sectional Type B door with double guide.

C-distance = Min. 60 mm.

H = Max. door height

* = Maximum overall dimensions, in height, of the door during movement (at about 2/3 of opening)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MV-0050	801MV-0060
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	9	12
Max. traction force (N)	600	800

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MV-0050	801MV-0060
Protection rating (IP)	20	20
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Cycles/Hour	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	6,6	8

Code	Description
Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801MV-0050	VER06DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, with encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.
801MV-0060	VER08DES - Automated operator featuring a control board with segmented graphical display, and encoder for sectional and overhead garage doors.
Accessories	
001 V121	Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.
001 V122	Drive arm for sectional doors with the distance between the upper edge of the door and the shaft-spring assembly between 300 and 600 mm.
001 V201	Adapter arm for partially protruding overhead garage doors. Max. Door height: 2.4 m.
Chain guide	
001 V06001	Chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Max. door height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m.
001 V06002	Chain guide L = 3.52 m. * Max. door height: BM = 2.75 m - STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.
001 V06003	Chain guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height: BM = 3.25 m - STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.
Belt guides	
001 V06005	Belt guide L = 3.02 m. * Max. door height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.
001 V06006	Belt guide L = 3.52 m. * Max. door height: BM = 2.75 m - STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.
001 V06007	Belt guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height: BM = 3.25 m - STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.



NOTES

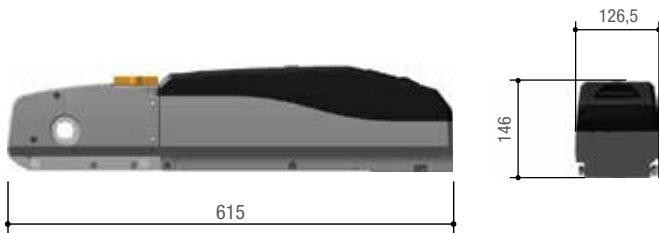
* BC = Counter-weighted overhead - BM = Spring-loaded overhead - STA = Sectional Type A - STB = Sectional Type B
 ATTENTION 801MV-0050 - 801MV-0060 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN KITS. CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR INFORMATION.



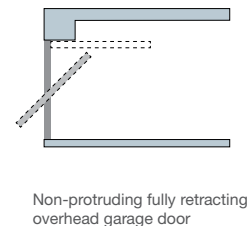
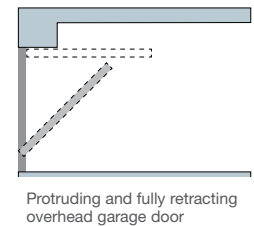
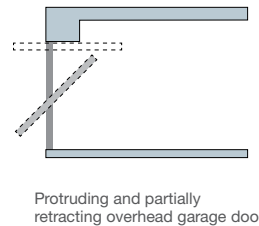
The ideal solution for fastening onto the door

- Operator designed for medium and large overhead garage doors – even for heavy duty cycles.
- All of the models are tested in compliance with current regulatory standards.
- Encoder-based technology for detecting any obstructions and for controlling slow-downs.
- Release lever for manually opening the door during power outages. It can be opened from outside thanks to the pull-cord which can be fitted onto the door handle.
- The 24 V DC allows for the adjusting of the maneuvering, final approach, opening and closing speeds and the amperometric obstruction detection.
- Built-in control panel and fitting onto the anchoring base.
- Programming and function viewing display, with LEDs for diagnosing the state of the door.

Dimensions (mm)



Applications



Operational limits

MODELS	EM4024CB	EM4024
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	9	-

NOTES: For doors larger than 9 m² and up to 14 m², use: 1 EM4024CB gearmotor + 1 EM4024 gearmotor

Technical characteristics

MODELS	EM4024CB	EM4024
Protection rating (IP)	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	170	70
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 EM4024CB 	Irreversible operator with control board and segmented graphics display for doors measuring up to 9 m ² .
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 EM4024 	Irreversible gearmotor for pairing to the 001EM4024CB operator for extending the door's surface area up to 14 m ² .
Accessories for: 001EM4024CB	
002 LBEM40 	Control card for operating during power outages and for recharging the batteries, with fastening brace.
Accessories for: 001EM4024	
001 EM4001 	LED control card for the courtesy light.
Accessories	
001 V121	Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.
001 E781A	Accessories for fitting the lateral reset.
001 E782A	Square drive tube 25 x 25 mm L = 3 m.
001 E783	Pair of folding drive arms.
001 E784	Long lever for hinged transmission arm for doors taller than 2.4 m.
001 E785A	Pair of straight telescopic arms with rectangular tube 40 x 10 mm.
001 E786A	Pair of curved telescopic arms with 40 x 10 mm rectangular tube.
001 E787A	Long tube for telescopic arms for doors with heights exceeding 2.4 m.



NOTES:
001LBEM40 - Two 12 V – 1.3 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 001EM4024CB - 001EM4024 there is a battery rack inside.



CONTROL KEYPAD FUNCTIONS DISPLAY

The EM4024CB operator is fitted with an integrated keypad for programming and controlling the door. Courtesy lighting is provided by LED technology which ensures high efficiency, durability and energy savings.



The tables shows lists all characteristics of the overhead and sectional door control-panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.



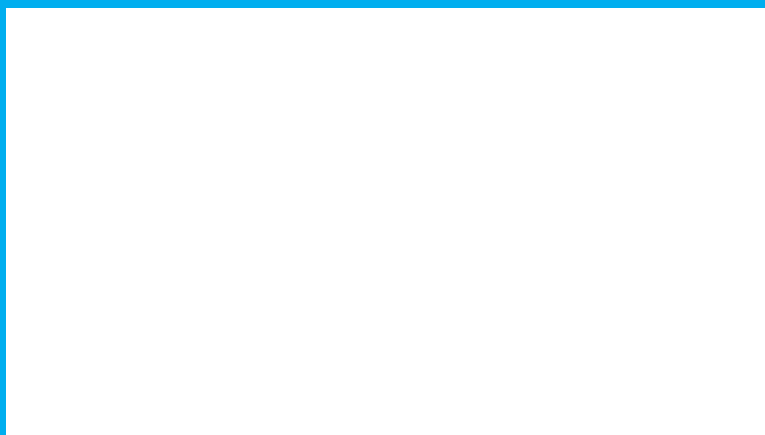
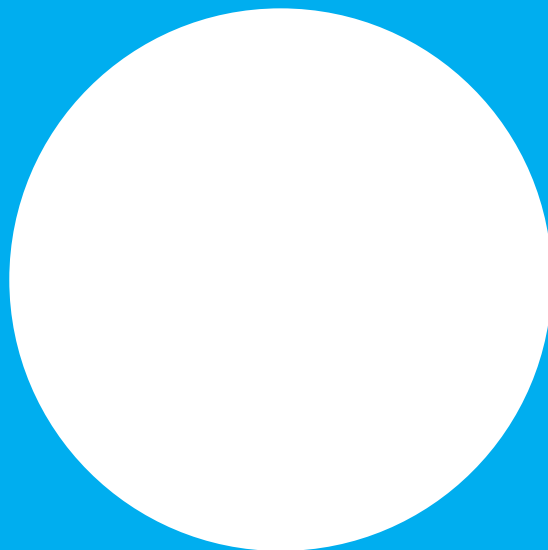
Models / Series	VER PLUS	VER	EMEGA EM4024CB										
Control board / Control panel	ZL57	-	ZL43										
Functions	Safety												
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives	●	●	●										
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●										
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●										
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●												
Obstruction WAIT	●		●										
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●										
PARTIAL STOP	●												
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of the photocells (French regulations)	●	●	●										
ENCODER	●	●	●										
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION	●	●	●										
	Command												
PARTIAL OPENING *	●	●	●										
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●										
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●										
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●										
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●										
MAINTAINED ACTION	●		●										
IMMEDIATE CLOSING			●										
	Characteristics												
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●										
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●										
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●										
Antenna	●	●	●										
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●		●										
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●		●										
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●										
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING													
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●										
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●										
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)	●		●										
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS adjustable*	●		●										
DISPLAY	●	●	●										
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	●		●										
CAME Connect	●												
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0	●												
CRP control	●												
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)	●												

● 24 V DC

NOTES

* The partial opening can be activated via button, selector and transmitter.

ROAD BARRIERS



CAME.COM

144	Guide to choosing
154	GARD
160	GARD 3250
162	GARD 5000
164	GARD 3
166	GARD 4
170	GARD 8
174	GARD 12
177	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS AUTOMATIC STREET-BARRIERS

Guide to choosing

Automatic street barriers

The table summarizes the series and models with their corresponding operating limits according to maximum net clearance width.

Series	Model	Max. net clearance width (m)
GARD	G2500	2,5
GARD 3	G3000DX / SX	2,75
GARD 3	G3000IDX / SX	2,75
GARD 3250	G3250	3,25
GARD	G3750	3,75
GARD	G3751	3,75
GARD 4	G4040Z	3,75
GARD 4	G4040IZ	3,75
GARD 4	G4040E	3,75
GARD 4	G4040EZ	3,75
GARD 4	G4040EZT	3,75
GARD 4	G4040IE	3,75
*GARD PT Brushless	803BB-0070	3,8
*GARD PX Brushless	803BB-0120	3,8
GARD	G4000	4
GARD 5000	G5000	5
GARD	G6000	6
GARD	G6500	6,5
GARD	G6501	6,5
GARD 8	G2080Z	7,6
GARD 8	G2080IZ	7,6
GARD 8	G2080E	7,6
GARD 8	G2080IE	7,6
GARD 8	G2080EZT	7,6
GARD 8	G2080EZC	7,6
GARD 12	G12000K	12

● 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC
*CONTINUOUS DUTY



SINGLE BARRIERS FOR SINGLE HOMES

CAME barriers can be used to control small apartment building parking facilities.



HEAVY-SUTY SINGLE OR DOUBLE BARRIERS

You can manage heavily trafficked parking facilities such as at company parking lots, auto dealerships or even private parking areas.



PARKING-FACILITY BARRIERS

The simple, practical solution for controlling transit flows in pay-to-park areas.

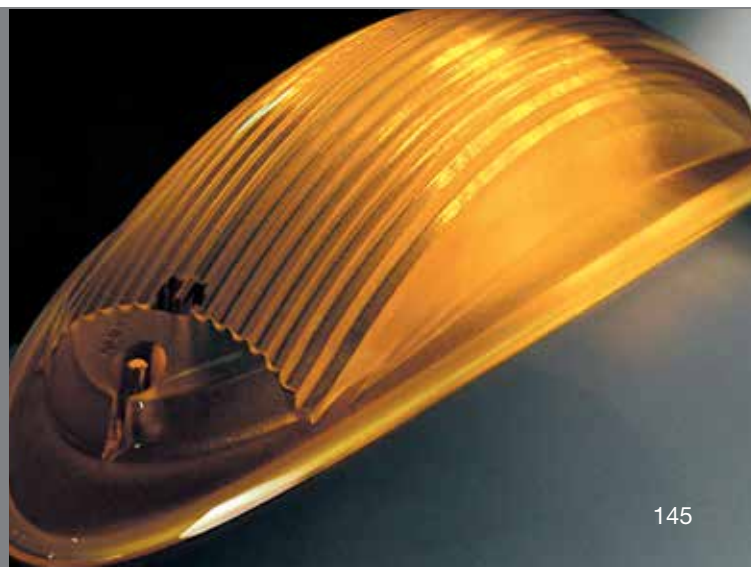


BARRIERS FOR VERY WIDE CLEARANCES

CAME barriers are used even for passages where special or oversized vehicles transit.

The flashing light: For extra safety!

The GARD 4 and GARD 8 barriers are ready to fit dome flashing-light to warn when the boom is moving, to ensure greater safety when using the passage way.



GARD PT Brushless

Net clearance width of up to 3,8 m

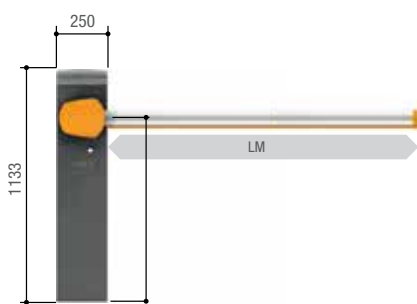


The ideal solution for passage ways with heavy transit flows

- A modernly designed barrier, with perfectly blended aesthetics and perfection for any application.
- Painted aluminum cabinet with red/green signaling luminous crown on the top.
- Highly performing brushless motor and extremely silent.
- Control board with display designed to connect to the Cloud via CAME Connect.
- Accessory for detachable boom to use in high traffic-volume conditions.
- It can work in either paired mode or alternating mode via the RSE card.
- Compatible with CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0180

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0070
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,8

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0070
Protection rating (IP)	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC 50/60Hz
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC
Absorption (A)	1.5 (230 V AC)
Power (W)	350
Opening time at 90° (s)	1.2" ÷ 4"
Duty/cycle (%)	CONTINUOUS DUTY (with springs and boom up to 3.8 m) - INTENSIVE DUTY (without springs and with boom up to 2.5 m)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 36 V DC

Code	Description
Barriers with Brushless motor and built-in control panel	
803BB-0070 	GPT40AGS - Automatic barrier with reversible geared motor and brushless motor; painted aluminum cabinet.
Mandatory accessories for: 803BB-0070	
803XA-0050	White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4050 mm.
803XA-0051	White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 3050 mm.
Accessories for: 803BB-0070	
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
Accessories for: 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051	
803XA-0020	Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.
803XA-0040	Detachable boom attachment.
803XA-0150 	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.
803XA-0160 	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 2 m long.
803XA-0180 	Joint for the 90 x 35 mm boom.
803XA-0190 	Kit for connecting the boom joint LED strip.
803BB-0070 Available from March 2019	



LUMINOUS BOOM, MAXIMUM SAFETY

The new GARD PT Brushless barriers let you install, as an accessory, the special luminous crown that uses red and green light to signal the boom's position.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories	
803XA-0010	LED Luminous crown.
803XA-0030	Electric lock.
803XA-0070	Balancing springs assembly.
803XA-0080	Auxiliary contacts assembly.
001 G02807	Fixed rest.
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
Accessories	
806SA-0080	Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.



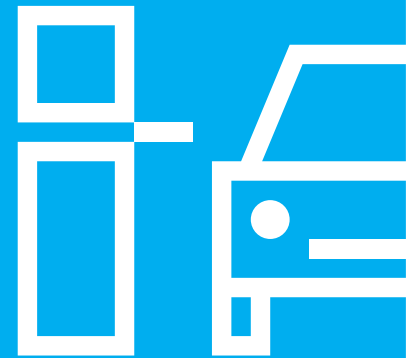
Guide to choosing the springs for the 803XA-0050 boom

MAXIMUM NET CLEARANCE WIDTH	OPENING TIME	DUTY TYPE	803XA-0070 SPRING ASSEMBLY
< 2,5	1,2 - 2,5	INTENSIVE	-
2,5 - 2,7	1,2 - 2,5	CONTINUOUS	YES
2,5 - 3,8*	2,5 - 4	CONTINUOUS	YES

WARNING! DO NOT EXCEED THE STATED OPERATING LIMITS

* For maximum clearances greater than 3 m, you must use the G02807 fixed rest.

DISCOVER OUR INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS FOR PARKING FACILITIES



CAMEPARKARE.COM

GARD PX Brushless

Net clearance width of up to 3,8 m

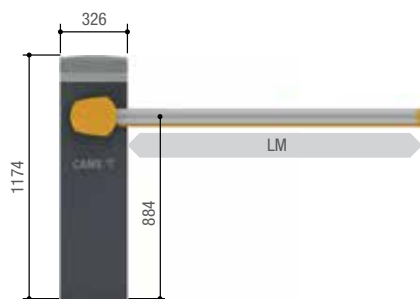


Specific solution for very intensive duty cycles

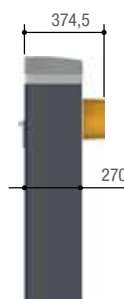
- A sturdy barrier with modern design features, in which the aesthetics blend perfectly into any setting.
- Painted steel cabinet with red/green signaling crown on the top.
- Highly performing brushless motor and extremely silent.
- Control board with graphical display, set up to connect to the cloud via CAME Connect.
- Accessory for detachable boom to use in high traffic-volume conditions.
- It can work in either paired mode or alternating mode via the RSE card.
- A jointed hinge is available for installing when headroom is limited.
- Compatible with CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0180

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0120
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,8

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0120
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	100 AC ÷ 230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC
Power (W)	220
Opening time at 90° (s)	1,2 ÷ 2,4
Duty/cycle (%)	CONTINUOUS SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55 -40 with additional heating system 803XA-0210

Code Description

Barriers with Brushless motor and built-in control panel

803BB-0120 GPX40MGS - Automatic barrier with irreversible geared motor and brushless motor; painted steel cabinet.



Mandatory accessories for: 803BB-0120

803XA-0050 White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4050 mm.



803XA-0051 White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 3050 mm.

Accessories for 803BB-0120

002**RSE** Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



001**R700** Card for decoding and access control with transponder.



001**R800** Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



Accessories for: 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051

803XA-0020 Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.



803XA-0150 Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.



803XA-0160 Red/green LED strip for booms up to 2 m long.



803XA-0170 Detachable boom attachment.



803XA-0180 Joint for the 90 x 35 mm boom.



803XA-0190 Kit for connecting the boom joint LED strip.



Accessories

803XA-0140 Luminous crown.



803XA-0200 Auxiliary contacts assembly.



001**G02807** Fixed rest.



001**G02809** Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.



803BB-0120 Available from March 2019

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Balancing springs	
001 G02040	Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.
001 G04060	Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.
001 G06080	Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.
Accessories	
806SA-0100	Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.
Special accessories	
803XA-0210	Heating system for GARD PX.



Guided choice of springs for the 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051 boom.

MODELS	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)			
	1,5 ÷ 1,75	1,75 ÷ 2,25	2,25 ÷ 2,75	2,75 ÷ 3,75
BOOM COMPOSITION				
SPRING FASTENING HOLE	A	B	A	B
Boom with shock-resistant fender	●	●	●	●
Boom with shock-proof profile and LED strip	●	●	●	●



FITTED FOR BALANCING SPRINGS

Point A and B are the springs' fastening points, depending on the clearance width.

The A and B spring fastening points refer to the above table (Guided choice of springs for the 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051 boom).



LUMINOUS BOOM, MAXIMUM SAFETY

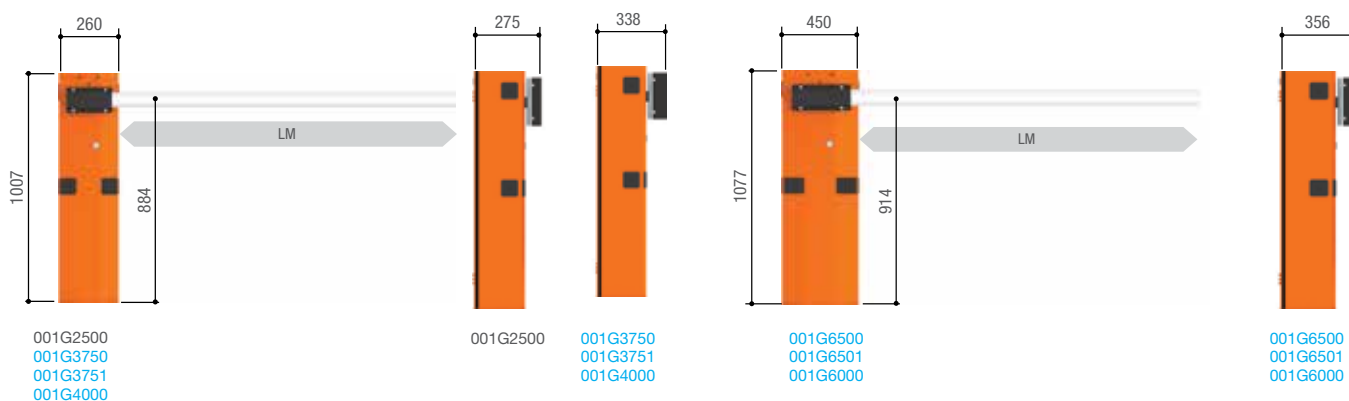
The new GARD PX Brushless barriers let you install, as an accessory, the special luminous crown that uses red and green light to signal the boom's position.



Ideal solution for medium to large clearance widths in apartment blocks and industrial facilities

- Ideal for private and public parking.
- Also available made of AISI 304 steel (G3751 - G6501).
- It can be fitted either right or left and is very quick-and-easy to install.
- A truly complete range of accessories lets you customize your installation, to ensure safety and peace-of-mind for users.
- Special joints allow the barrier to be installed even in underground parking facilities where the headroom is limited.
- Rough finishing coat RAL 2004.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G2500	G3750	G3751	G6500	G6501	G4000	G6000
Max. net clearance width (m)	2,5	3,75	3,75	6,5	6,5	4	6

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G2500	G3750	G3751	G6500	G6501	G4000	G6000
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	120	300	300	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	4	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 6	4 ÷ 8
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	70	200	200	600	600	200	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code Description

Barriers with 230 V AC gearmotors and gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G2500** Barrier made of painted, galvanized steel.

Obligatory accessories for: 001G2500

001**G0251** White painted aluminum boom with end cap.
Section 60 x 40 mm, boom length: 2.7 m.

001**G0461** Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

Accessories for: 001G0251

001**G0257** Boom joint.

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G3750** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G3751** Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G3750 - 001G3751

001**G03750** Semi-oval section barrier made of white, painted aluminum, with groove strip and shock-resistant fender. Boom length: 4 m.

001**G0402** Tube section barrier made of white, painted aluminum.
Ø 60 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.

001**PSRT01** Heater kit with thermostat.

Accessories for: 001G03750

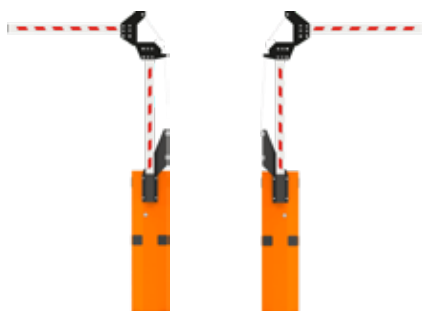
001**G03756** Inner reinforcement for semi-oval section barrier;
indispensable for gross clearances exceeding 2.5 m.

001**G03755DX** Joint for semi-oval section boom for right-hand barriers.

001**G03755SX** Joint for semi-oval section boom for left-hand barriers.

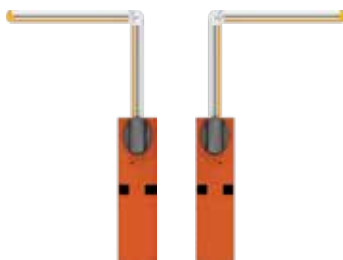


Applications



Fits the 001G2500

001G0257



Fits the 001G3750 - 001G3751

001G03755DX

001G03755SX

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G6500** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G6501** Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G6500 - 001G6501

001**G0602** White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.

001**G06850** White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom, with rubber groove covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.

001**PSRT01** Heater kit with thermostat.

Accessories for: 001G03750 - 001G06850

001**G028401** LED luminous cord.

001**G028402** Cable for connecting the luminous cord.

Accessories for: 001G06850

001**G06802** Required for passage clearances of over 4 m.

Accessories for: 001G3750 - 001G3751 - 001G6500 - 001G6501

002**LB38** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Balancing springs

001**G02040** Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.

001**G04060** Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.

001**G06080** Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.

Accessories

001**G0465** Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

001**G02808** Swing rest.

001**G0468** Support for fitting onto the DELTA-I and DELTA-SI photocells cabinet.

001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the Kiaro-series flashing light (the KIAROS base is necessary).



NOTES:
002LB38 - The three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries are not supplied. The 001G3750, 001G3751, 001G4000, 001G6000, 001G6500 and 001G6501 all have battery housings.

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G4000** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G6000** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G4000 - 001G6000

001**G0465** Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).



001**G02807** Fixed rest.



001**G02808** Swing rest.



001**G0468** Support for fitting onto the DELTA-I and DELTA-SI photocells cabinet.



001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the Kiaro-series flashing light (the KIAROS base is necessary).



Accessories for: 001G4000

001**G0401** White painted aluminum boom with end cap.
Section 60 x 40 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.



001**G0402** Tube section barrier made of white, painted aluminum.
Ø 60 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.



Accessories for: 001G0402

001**G0405** Fastening flange.



Accessories for: 001G0401

001**G0403** Red rubber shock-proof edge with end caps.



001**G0460** Pack of six 24 V light bulbs.



001**G0467** Boom joint.



001**G0461** Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.



Accessories for: 001G6000

001**G0601** White painted aluminum boom with end cap.
Section 40 x 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.



001**G0602** White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom.
Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.



Accessories for: 001G0601

001**G0603** Red rubber shock-proof edge with end caps.



001**G0460** Pack of six 24 V light bulbs.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 001G4000 - 001G6000

002LB38 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 001G0602

001G0605 Fastening flange.



NOTES:

002LB38 - The three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries are not supplied. The 001G3750, 001G3751, 001G4000, 001G6000, 001G6500 and 001G6501 all have battery housings.

001G3750 - 001G3751

Guide to choosing springs for the 001G0402 boom

MODELS ● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm

BOOM COMPOSITION	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)			
	1,5 ÷ 2	2 ÷ 2,5	2,5 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 3,75
Boom with 001G0465 skirt or 001G2808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt or 001G2808 swing rest.	●	●		

001G3750 - 001G3751

Guide to choosing springs for the 001G03750 boom

MODELS ● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm

BOOM COMPOSITION	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)					
	1,5 ÷ 1,75	1,75 ÷ 2,25	2,25 ÷ 2,75	2,75 ÷ 3,25	3,25 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 3,75
Boom with shock-resistant fender	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with shock-resistant fender and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with anti-shock profile and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with anti-shock profile, 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●	●	●

001G6500 - 001G6501 - 001G6000

Guide to choosing springs for the 001G06850 boom

MODELS ● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm

BOOM COMPOSITION	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)									
	2 ÷ 2,5	2,5 ÷ 3	3 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 4	4 ÷ 4,5	4,5 ÷ 5	5 ÷ 5,5	5,5 ÷ 6	6 ÷ 6,5	
Boom	●	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G0465 skirt and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	

WARNING! DO NOT EXCEED THE STATED OPERATING LIMITS

The 001G0468 cannot be used on barriers with booms fitted with the 001G0465 skirt or the 001G02808 swing rest.

001G02808 For lateral clearance up to 3 m (for: 001G3750 - 001G3751) and up to max. 5 m (for: 001G6500 - 001G6501 - 001G4010 - 001G6010).

001G03756 This reinforcement is OBLIGATORY in the following cases:

- As long as the boom is fitted with the 001G028401 luminous cord.
- For passage clearances exceeding 2.5 m, with 001G02808 swing rest or with 001G0465 skirt
- For passage clearances exceeding 3 m.

001G02807 This fixed rest is OBLIGATORY for passage clearances that exceed 3 m.

GARD 3250

Net clearance width of up to 3,25 m

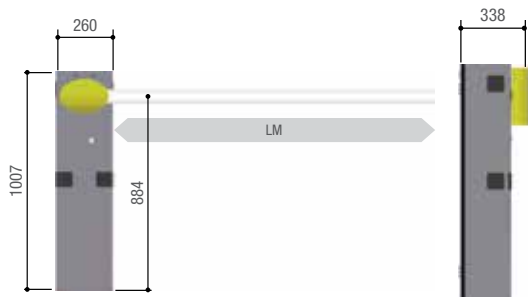


Specific solution for parking facilities with heavy traffic

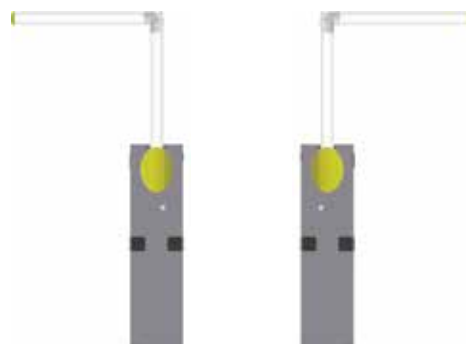
- A barrier with a liner design, ideal for blending into any setting, and made of sturdy plate steel.
- Both the flashing light and the photocells can be directly fitted onto the cabinet to ensure safety and durability over time.
- The protective carter ensures maximum safety when the boom is moving.
- Powered by 24 V DC, it is the ideal solution when heavy traffic goes through the passage point.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



001G03755SX

001G03755DX

Operational limits

MODELS	G3250
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,25

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G3250
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.
Power (W)	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	2 ÷ 6
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	200
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
---	--

001 G3250	Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.
------------------	---



Accessories	
--------------------	--

001 G03250	Semi-oval section white painted aluminum boom, complete with groove covering profile, impact-proof rubber edge, internal reinforcer, luminous cord, connection cable and red reflective adhesive strips. Boom length: 3.5 m
-------------------	---



001 G03250K	Semi-oval section boom, made of white, painted aluminum, with groove strip and shock-resistant fender, inner reinforcement, and red, reflective, adhesive strips. Boom length: 3.5 m
--------------------	--

001 G0468	Support for fitting onto the DELTA-I and DELTA-SI photocells cabinet.
------------------	---



001 G04601	Adapter for fitting the Kiaro-series flashing light (the KIAROS base is necessary).
-------------------	---



Accessories for: 001G03250K	
------------------------------------	--

001 G03755DX	Joint for semi-oval section boom for right-hand barriers.
---------------------	---



001 G03755SX	Joint for semi-oval section boom for left-hand barriers.
---------------------	--



Accessories for: 001G3250	
----------------------------------	--

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



GARD 5000

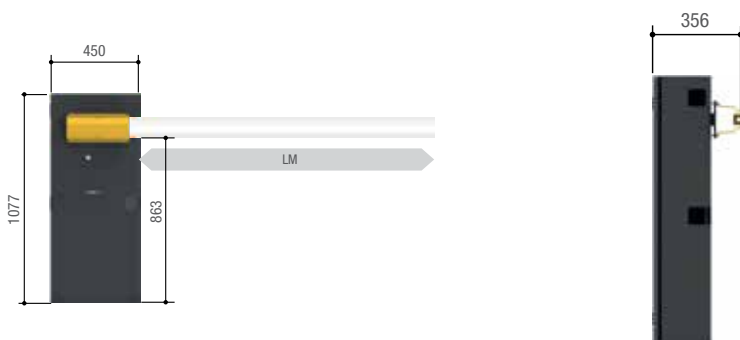
Net clearance width of up to 5 m



Specific solution for access points with heavy traffic

- A barrier with a liner design, ideal for blending into any setting, and made of sturdy plate steel.
- Both the flashing light and the photocells can be directly fitted onto the cabinet to ensure safety and durability over time.
- A 24 V DC-powered motor with encoder is the ideal solution to guarantee those high-volume passages.
- Control board with display designed to connect to the Cloud via CAME Connect.
- Compatible with CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G5000
Max. net clearance width (m)	5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G5000
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.
Power (W)	200
Opening time at 90° (s)	4 ÷ 8
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001G5000 Barrier with encoder made of galvanized painted steel ready to fit accessories. The barrier includes balancing springs (two item 001G04060).



Accessories for: 001G5000

001G0502 White painted aluminum tube-section boom. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 5.35 m.



001G05350 White painted aluminum tube-section boom with rubber groove-covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 5.35 m.



001PSRT01 Heater kit with thermostat.



Accessories for: 001G05350

001G028401 LED luminous cord.



001G028402 Cable for connecting the luminous cord.



Accessories for: 001G5000

002LB39 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

001R800 Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



001R700 Card for decoding and access control with transponder.



002RSE Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



001G0468 Support for fitting onto the DELTA-I and DELTA-SI photocells cabinet.



001G04601 Adapter for fitting the Kiara-series flashing light (the KIAROS base is necessary).



001G0465 Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).



001G02807 Fixed rest.



001G02808 Swing rest.



001G02809 Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.



GARD 3

Net clearance width of up to 2,75 m

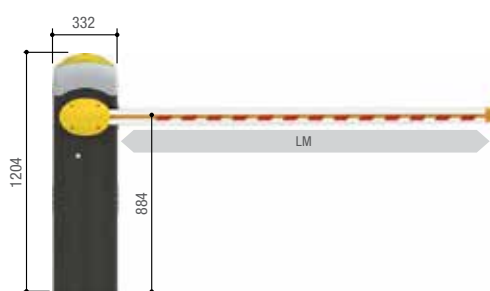


Ideal for entry and exit points with heavy traffic

- A modernly designed barrier, with perfectly blended aesthetics and perfection for any application.
- The built-in flashing light ensures safety and endurance, while the photocells can be installed directly onto the barrier cabinet.
- Protective casing, in version with tube-shaped boom.
- G03002, ensures maximum safety when the boom is moving
- 24 V DC gearmotor is the ideal solution to ensure heavy-duty service levels.
- Available with special accessories for detachable booms to use in applications that need maximum safety features.



Dimensions (mm)



001G03000 - 001G03006
001G03006 - BASIC, detaching, boom fastener. Only for 001G03001 semi-oval section booms.



001G03005
001G03005 - PLUS, detaching, boom fastener. Only for 001G03001 semi-oval section booms.

001G03000 - Basic detachable boom attachment support. Only for 001G03002 tube-shaped section booms.

LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G3000DX	G3000SX	G3000IDX	G3000ISX
Max. net clearance width (m)	2,75	2,75	2,75	2,75

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G3000DX	G3000SX	G3000IDX	G3000ISX
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	200	200	200	200
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
001 G3000DX 	Right-hand barrier made of painted galvanized satin-finish steel, set up to fit accessories.
001 G3000SX 	Left-hand barrier made of painted galvanized satin-finish steel, set up to fit accessories.
001 G3000IDX 	Right-hand barrier made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, set up to fit accessories.
001 G3000ISX 	Left-hand barrier made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, set up to fit accessories.
Obligatory accessories	
001 G03001	Semi-oval section white painted aluminum boom, complete with groove covering profile, impact-proof rubber edge, luminous cord, connection cable and red reflective adhesive strips. Boom length: 3 m.
001 G03002	Tubular section white painted aluminum boom complete with and red reflective adhesive strips. Boom length: 3 m.
Obligatory accessories for: 001G03001	
001 G04060	Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.
001 G03003	Flange for attaching a semi-oval section boom, complete with internal reinforcement, flange cover and cap.
Obligatory accessories for: 001G03002	
001 G02040	Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.
001 G03004	Flange for attaching a semi-oval section boom, complete with flange cover and cap.
Accessories for: 001G03001 (excludes using the 001G02807)	
001 G03006	Basic detachable boom attachment support.
001 G03005	Detachable plus boom supporting attachment.
Accessories for: 001G03002 (excludes using the 001G02807)	
001 G03000	Detaching boom fastener.
Accessories	
001 G02801	Integrated, dome flashing light.
001 G02802	Support for fitting Dir-series photocells.
001 G02807	Fixed rest.



GARD 4

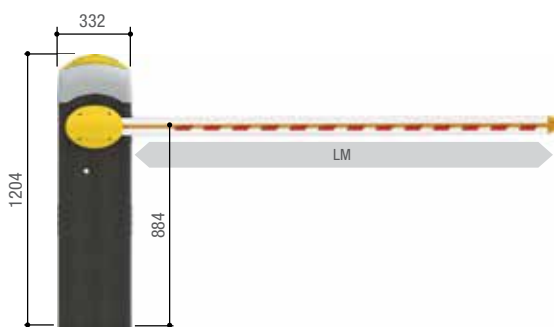
Net clearance width of up to 3,75 m



Ideal for entry and exit points with heavy traffic

- A stylishly modern barrier with aesthetics that blend into any setting.
- The LED dome flashing light is durable and provides safety, while the photocells can be integrated into the cabinet.
- The protective case protects the boom movement against possible shearing while opening and closing.
- The 24 V DC power supply is the best choice for heavy duty service conditions.
- It can work in either paired or alternate mode, with the RSE card (for G4040E - G4040IE - 4040EZT barriers).
- The G4040EZ and G4040EZT models are set up for connecting to the cloud via CAME Connect as well as for using CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Applications



G04002 PLUS, detachable, boom fastener. After impact, the detached boom turns 90° and the end rests onto the ground.



G04003 BASIC, detachable, boom fastener. After impact, the end of the detached boom rests onto the ground.

Operational limits

MODELS	G4040Z	G4040IZ	G4040E	G4040IE	G4040EZ	G4040EZT
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,75	3,75	3,75	3,75	3,75	3,75

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G4040Z	G4040IZ	G4040E	G4040IE	G4040EZ	G4040EZT
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	2 ÷ 6*	2 ÷ 6*	2 ÷ 6*	2 ÷ 6*	2 ÷ 6*	2 ÷ 6*
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* The speed must be adjusted to the boom's dimensions

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
001 G4040Z 	Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.
001 G4040IZ 	Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.
001 G4040E 	Barrier with encoder, made of painted, galvanized steel and set up to take accessories.
001 G4040IE 	Barrier with encoder, made of AISI 304 satin-finish stainless steel, set up to take accessories.
001 G4040EZ 	Barrier with encoder, made of painted, galvanized steel and set up to take accessories.
001 G4040EZT 	Painted galvanized-steel barrier with encoder, ready to fit accessories, with boom-position signaling via 1 A max - 24 V DC clean contacts Features high-performance bronze gears.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

Cloud connectivity changes how we experience operators. This technology revamps our lifestyles, to ensure comfort and safety. We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet. Download CAME Automation APP from Google Play or the App Store.



THE FOLDING BOOM

The special accessory for semi-oval booms lets you fit a barrier even when the clearance would prevent a straight boom from opening, such as in underground parking lots.



MADE OF AISI 304 STEEL

The GARD 4 and GARD 8 barriers are available also made of satin-finish AISI 304 stainless steel, for installing in harsh climates.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories for: 001G4040Z - 001G4040IZ	
002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 001G4040E - 001G4040IE - 001G4040EZ - 001G4040EZT	
002 LB39	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 001G4040E - 001G4040IE - 001G4040EZT	
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
Balancing springs	
001 G02040	Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.
001 G04060	Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.
001 G06080	Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.
Accessories	
001 G02801	Integrated, dome flashing light.
001 G02802	Support for fitting Dir-series photocells.
001 G03751	Brace for fitting emergency batteries.
001 G03750	Semi-oval section barrier made of white, painted aluminum, with groove strip and shock-resistant fender. Boom length: 4 m.
001 G03752	White painted semi-oval section boom, with groove covering profile. Boom length: 4 m.
001 G028401	LED luminous cord.
001 G028402	Cable for connecting the luminous cord.
001 G0465	Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).
001 G02807	Fixed rest.
001 G02808	Swing rest.
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
001 PSRT01	Heater kit with thermostat.



Code Description

Code	Description
Accessori per: 001G03752	
001G03753	Fastening flange for semi-oval section boom.
Accessories for: 001G03750	
001G03756	Inner reinforcement for semi-oval section barrier; indispensable for gross clearances exceeding 2.5 m.
001G03755DX	Joint for semi-oval section boom for right-hand barriers.
001G03755SX	Joint for semi-oval section boom for left-hand barriers.
001G04003	BASIC, detaching, boom fastener.
001G04002	PLUS, detaching, boom fastener.



NOTES:

002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied); there is an inner housing in: 001G4040Z - 001G4040IZ

002LB39 - Two 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied). The 001G4040E - 001G4040IE - 001G4040EZ - 001G4040EZT feature an internal battery housing.

001G4040Z - 001G4040IZ - 001G4040E - 001G4040IE 001G4040EZT

Guide to choosing springs for the 001G03752 boom.

MODELS	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)					
	1,5 ÷ 1,75	1,75 ÷ 2,25	2,25 ÷ 2,75	2,75 ÷ 3,25	3,25 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 3,75
BOOM COMPOSITION						
Boom	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●	●	●
MODELS	● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm					
BOOM COMPOSITION						
Boom with shock-resistant fender	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with shock-resistant fender and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with anti-shock profile and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with anti-shock profile, 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●	●	●

WARNING! DO NOT EXCEED THE STATED OPERATING LIMITS

001G02802 Cannot be used with barriers fitted with 001G0465 skirts or 001G02808 swing rests.

001G02808 For clearance widths of up to max. 3 m.

001G03756 This reinforcement is OBLIGATORY in the following cases:

- As long as the boom is fitted with the 001G028401 luminous cord.
- For passage clearances exceeding 2.5 m, with 001G02808 swing rest or with 001G0465 skirt.
- For passage clearances exceeding 3 m.

001G02807 This swing rest is OBLIGATORY for clearance widths of over 3 m.

001G0465 - 001G02808 Cannot be used together.

GARD 8

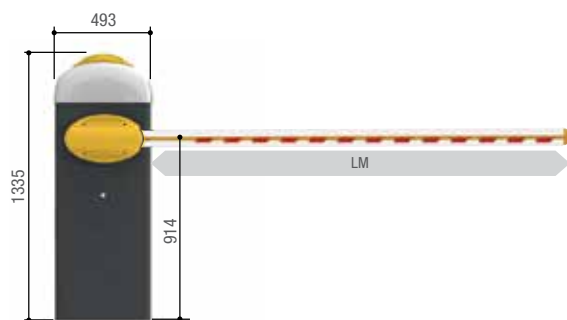
Net clearance width of up to 7,6 m



Ideal for industrial facilities and apartment blocks

- A modern style, aesthetically pleasing barrier.
- The LED dome flashing light is durable and provides safety, while the photocells can be integrated into the cabinet.
- The protective case protects the boom movement against possible shearing while opening and closing.
- The 24 V DC power supply is the ideal choice for heavy-duty service.
- It can open in pair or alternate mode, by fitting the RSE control card (for the G2080E and G2080IE barriers).
- Compatible with CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



Applications



G028011
Detaching boom fastener.
After impact, the end of the detached boom rests onto the ground.

Operational limits

MODELS	G2080Z	G2080IZ	G2080E	G2080IE	G2080EZT	G2080EZC
Max. net clearance width (m)	7,6	7,6	7,6	7,6	7,6	7,6

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G2080Z	G2080IZ	G2080E	G2080IE	G2080EZT	G2080EZC
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	4 ÷ 8*	4 ÷ 8*	4 ÷ 8*	4 ÷ 8*	4 ÷ 8*	4 ÷ 8*
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* The speed must be adjusted to the boom's dimensions

Code	Description
Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
001 G2080Z 	Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.
001 G2080IZ 	Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.
001 G2080E 	Barrier with encoder, made of painted, galvanized steel and set up to take accessories.
001 G2080IE 	Barrier with encoder, made of AISI 304 satin-finish stainless steel, set up to take accessories.
001 G2080EZT 	Barrier with encoder made of galvanized painted steel ready to fit accessories. Features high-performance bronze gears.
001 G2080EZC 	Barrier with encoder, made of painted, galvanized steel and set up to take accessories.



DETACHING BOOM FASTENER

An accessory for horizontally opening the barrier in case of any accidental impacts.



MADE OF AISI 304 STEEL

The GARD 4 and GARD 8 barriers are available also made of satin-finish AISI 304 stainless steel, for installing in harsh climates.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 001G2080Z - 001G2080IZ

002LB38 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 001G2080E - 001G2080IE - 001G2080EZT

002LB39 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories for: 001G2080E - 001G2080IE - 001G2080EZT

002RSE Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



001R700 Card for decoding and access control with transponder.



001R800 Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



Balancing springs

001G02040 Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.

001G04060 Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.

001G06080 Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.



Accessories

001G02801 Integrated, dome flashing light.



001G02802 Support for fitting Dir-series photocells.



001G02805 Rack for housing the emergency batteries.



001G02000 White painted, tube-section aluminum boom, with groove covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 2 m.



001G04000 White painted, tube-section aluminum boom, with groove covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 4 m.



001G06000 White painted, tube-section aluminum boom, with groove covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6 m.

NOTES:

002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied); there is an inner housing in: 001G2080Z

002LB39 - No. 2 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied); there is an inner battery housing on: 001G2080E - 001G2080IE - 001G2080EZT - 001G2080EZC

001G2080Z - 001G2080IZ - 001G2080E - 001G2080IE - 001G2080EZT - 001G2080EZC

Guide to choosing springs for the 001G02000 - 001G04000 - 001G06000 booms

MODELS	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)										
	2 ÷ 2,5	2,5 ÷ 3	3 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 4	4 ÷ 4,5	4,5 ÷ 5	5 ÷ 5,5	5,5 ÷ 6	6 ÷ 6,5	6,5 ÷ 7	7 ÷ 7,6
Boom	●	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●

Code	Description
Accessories	
001 G028401	LED luminous cord.
001 G028402	Cable for connecting the luminous cord.
001 G0465	Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).
001 G02807	Fixed rest.
001 G02808	Swing rest.
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
001 G028011	Detaching boom fastener.
001 PSRT01	Heater kit with thermostat.
Accessories for: 001 G06000	
001 G06802	Required for passage clearances of over 4 m.
Accessories for: 001 G04000	
001 G06803	Boom joint, with inner reinforcement.



WARNING! DO NOT EXCEED THE STATED OPERATING LIMITS

001G02802 Cannot be used with barriers fitted with 001G0465 skirts or 001G02808 swing rests.
 001G02808 For passage width clearances of up to max. 7 m.
 001G02807 This swing rest is OBLIGATORY for clearance widths of over 7 m.
 001G0465 - 001G02808 Cannot be used together.

GARD 12

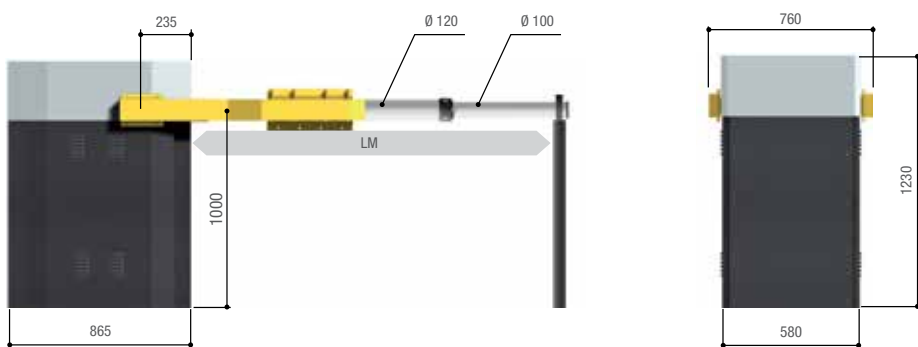
Net clearance width of up to 12 m



Ideal solution for special or exceptional clearance widths

- Two gearmotors installed in the cabinet and fitted along the same axis to provide greater motor torque.
- The boom moves safely and reliably thanks to its special modular, counter-weight, balancing system, depending on the length of the boom.
- A vast range of control and safety accessories for a fully fitted installation.
- The 24 V DC power supply is ideal to ensure optimal control of the boom's movement.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G12000K
Max. net clearance width (m)	12

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G12000K
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.
Power (W)	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	10
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Torque (Nm)	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
---	--

001 G12000K	Barrier made of painted, galvanized steel.
--------------------	--



Accessories for: 001G12000K - 001G12010K - 001G12010KS	
---	--

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



Obligatory accessories for: 001G12000K - 001G12010K - 001G12010KS	
--	--

001 G1325	Package of 20 counter-weights.
------------------	--------------------------------



Accessories	
--------------------	--

001 G0121	White painted aluminum tube boom, with end cap, made up of: L one fixed rest, one tube boom L = 6,200 mm Ø 120 mm, one tube boom L = 6,000 mm Ø 100 mm, one boom extender accessory.
------------------	--



001 G0461	Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
------------------	---



NOTES:

002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), set up a suitable external battery housing that can fit in the barrier cabinet on: 001G12000K



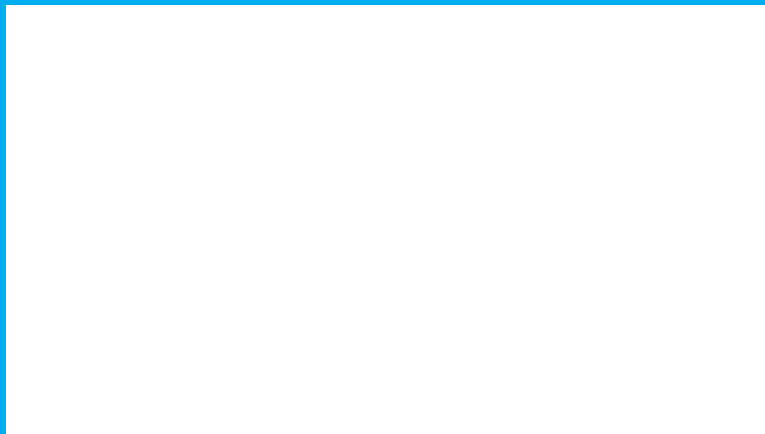
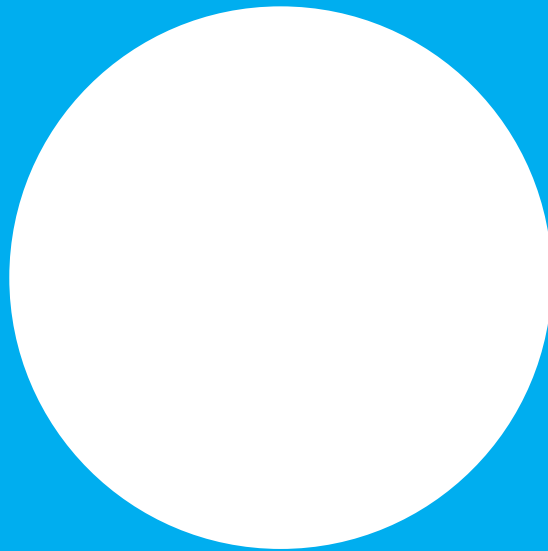
The table shows all of the characteristics of the street barrier control-panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

Models / Series	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> 24 36 </div>							
	G2500	G4040E G4040IE G2080E G2080IE	G4040EZT G4040EZ G2080EZC G2080EZT G5000	G3750 G3751 G4040Z G4040IZ G2080Z G2080IZ G6500 G6501 G3250	G12000K	G3000DX G3000SX G3000IDX G3000ISX	803BB-0070	803BB-0120
Control board / Control panel	ZC5	ZL39	ZL39EX	ZL38	ZL37B	ZL30	ZLB30A	ZLB30B
Safety								
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives		●	●			●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening								
Obstruction WAIT		●	●			●		
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP							●	●
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER		●	●			●	●	●
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.		●	●			●	●	●
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Command								
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf		●*	●*					
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button						●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
IMMEDIATE CLOSING		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Characteristics								
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection		●	●				●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection		●	●				●	●
Antenna	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	●							
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL								
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●	●	●			●		
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING							●	●
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)		●	●	●	●		●	●
MASTER-SLAVE		●	●	●			●	●
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS SPEEDS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DISPLAY		●	●			●	●	●
Electronic brake				●				
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches		●	●			●	●	●
CAME Connect							●	●
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0								
CRP control			●				●	●
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)								
Firmware update from USB							●	●
Connection to the solar panel		●	●					

● 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC

* Only available in paired mode

INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES



CAME.COM

180	Guide to choosing
182	F4000
184	CBX
189	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS INDUSTRIAL ENTRANCES

Guide to choosing

Industrial entrances

The table shows the series and models and their operating limits according to the max. length of the leaf or its max. height, depending on the type of application.

SWING LEAF DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m) / Max. weight of leaf (kg)
F4000	F4024E	1,5 / 200
F4000	F40230E	2 / 300
F4000	F4024EP	2 / 300
SINGLE-LEAF FOLDING DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m) / Max. weight of leaf (kg)
F4000	F4024E	1,2 / 150
F4000	F40230E	1,2 / 200
F4000	F4024EP	1,2 / 200
SLIDING AND FOLDING SLIDING DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BXE	5,5
CBX	C-BXEK	5,5
CBX	C-BXET	5,5
CBX	C-BXE24	5,5
CBX	C-BX	11
CBX	C-BXK	11
CBX	C-BXT	11
SECTIONAL DOORS WITH DIRECT TRANSMISSION		
Series	Model	Max. height of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BX	5,5
CBX	C-BXE	5,5
CBX	C-BXK	5,5
CBX	C-BXEK	5,5
CBX	C-BXET	5,5
CBX	C-BXE24	5,5
CBX	C-BXT	5,5
CHAIN-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. height of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BX	8,5
CBX	C-BXE	8,5
CBX	C-BXK	8,5
CBX	C-BXEK	8,5
CBX	C-BXET	8,5
CBX	C-BXE24	8,5
CBX	C-BXT	8,5

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE



SECTIONAL DOOR

This operator is generally fitted in automated loading/unloading bays, but is often used as the main closure.



SLIDING DOOR

This operator is widely used in industrial facilities.



FOLDING DOOR

This operator is used to close very wide entrances while limiting, as much as possible, the space taken up laterally when the door is open.

The flashing light: For extra safety!

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving.

Now the new DADOO models are available, with LED lighting. Newly shaped, DADOO is light, practical and quick to install.

We have also revamped our KIARO range. It now features LED lighting models that bring you energy savings and longer life.



F4000

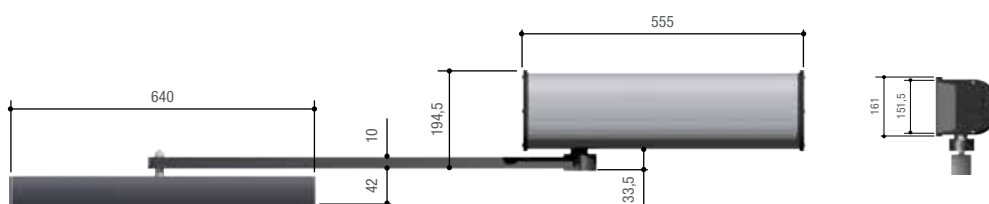
Doors up to 2 m



Ideal solution for fitting on swing-leaf and folding doors

- EN TESTED models with encoder for maximum operating safety and user-friendly management.
- Folding doors with track or with two swing leaves.
- Easily installable with the aluminum alloy anchoring base.
- It can be installed either on the right or left thanks the symmetrical inputs on the gear shaft.
- It can also be surface-installed as its IP54-rated gaskets protect it from soiling and weathering.
- The maneuvering and slow-down speeds, plus the obstruction detecting can be adjusted for opening and closing.
- Compatible with CAME KEY (ZLJ14 excluded).

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODEL	F40230E · F4024EP	F4024E
SWING LEAF DOORS		
Max. width of leaf (m)	2	1,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300	200
SINGLE-LEAF FOLDING DOORS		
Max. width of leaf (m)	1,2	1,2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	F40230E	F4024E	F4024EP
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,2	5 max	10 max
Power (W)	235	130	180
Crown turns (rpm)	1,3	1,3	24
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	340	360	470
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Reduction ratio (i)	1/150	1/150	1/150
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code	Description
230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 F40230E 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic alerts display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
002 ZM3EC 	Multifunction control panel for doors with two sing-leaves, with safety stop and buttons, graphics alerts-and-programming-display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices.
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 F4024E 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder.
001 F4024EP 	Irreversible gearmotor with encoder – boosted version.
Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
002 ZLJ14 	Multifunction control panel for one-leaf swing gates, with graphic programming and alerting display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
002 ZLJ24 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
Accessories for: 002ZLJ14	
002 LB90 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 002ZLJ24	
002 LB180 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories	
001 F4004	Sliding drive-arm with track.
001 CMS	Release handle with customized key and resetting pull-cord L = 7 m.
001 C002	Hanging release system.



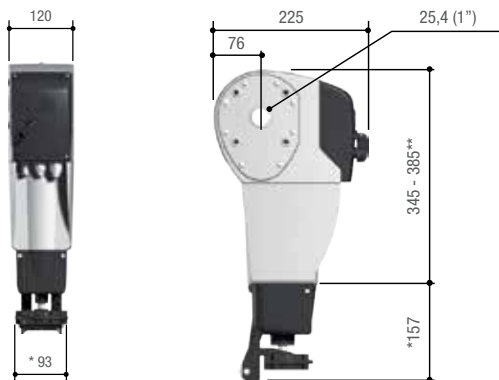
NOTES:
002LB90 - 002LB180 - Two 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 002ZLJ14 and the 002ZLJ24 fit a suitable external battery rack.



Ideal for fitting onto sliding and sectional doors

- A complete range available in the following versions: 24 V DC, 230 V AC and 230 – 400 V AC three-phase.
- The C-BXK and the C-BXEK have greater torque performance, to power - at 230 V AC – even the largest of doors.
- Operator for sliding doors, sliding-folding doors and sectional doors with direct transmission.
- The 24 V DC version lets you adjust the travel and slow-down speeds.
- It can open manually by using the handy winch device.
- It fits either horizontally or vertically to meet all needs.
- Some models have on-board encoders for electronically controlling the door's movement.
- Two models at 230 – 400 V AC three-phase, even with encoder, to ensure greater thrust.

Dimensions (mm)



* Accessory
** 001C-BXK • 001C-BXEK











Operational limits

MODELS	C-BX	C-BXK	C-BXE	C-BXEK	C-BXE24	C-BXT	C-BXET
DIRECTLY-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5
CHAIN-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5
SLIDING AND FOLDING SLIDING DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	11	11	5,5	5,5	5,5	11	5,5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	C-BX	C-BXK	C-BXE	C-BXEK	C-BXE24	C-BXT	C-BXET
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	230-400 V AC TRIPH. 50/60Hz	230-400 V AC TRIPH. 50/60Hz
Absorption (A)	2,2	3,6	2,2	3,6	9 Max.	2,5	2,5
Power (W)	450	750	450	750	240	750	780
Crown turns (rpm)	21,5	21,5	21,5	21,5	26,5	21,5	21,5
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	50	50
Thrust (N)	60	120	60	120	25	80	80
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	-	150	150








● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code	Description
230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 C-BX	Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.
001 C-BXK	Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.
001 C-BXE 	Gearmotor with encoder.
001 C-BXEK 	Gearmotor with encoder.
Control panels for gearmotors: 001C-BX – 001C-BXK	
002 ZC3	Control panel with maneuvering thrust functions and self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002 ZC3C	Control panel with safety stop and buttons plus self-diagnosing safety-devices
002 ZM3EC   	Multifunction control panel for doors with two sing-leaves, with safety stop and buttons, graphics alerts-and-programming-display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices.
Control panels for gearmotors: 001C-BXE – 001C-BXEK	
002 ZCX10	Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002 ZCX10C	Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
24 V DC gearmotors	
001 C-BXE24  	Gearmotor with encoder.
Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXE24	
002 ZL80 	Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002 ZL80C 	Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
Accessories for: 002ZL80 and 002ZL80C	
002 LBD2 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



NOTES:
002BN1 - Two 12 V – 1.2 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 002ZL80 and the 002ZL80C fit a suitable external battery rack.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
230 - 400 V AC three-phase gearmotors	
001 C-BXT 	Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.
001 C-BXET  	Gearmotor with encoder.
Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXT	
002 ZT6 	Control panel with self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002 ZT6C 	Control panel with safety stop and buttons, plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXET	
002 ZT5 	Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002 ZT5C 	Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.



Code	Description
------	-------------

Accessories for: SLIDING AND SWING-LEAF DOORS

009**CCT** Simple 1/2" chain.



009**CGIU** Joint for 1/2" chain.



001**C003** Reset system for sliding doors with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, chain-tightening reset, gearmotor-anchoring braces and lead-fastening braces.



001**C004** Reset system for folding doors with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, chain-tightening reset, gearmotor-anchoring braces and lead-fastening braces.



Accessories for: SECTIONAL DOORS

001**C005** Chain-drive system (upper door height at 5.5.m) with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, Z = 40 pinion with chain and joint for 1/2" chain and gearmotor-anchoring braces.



001**C006** Package of two drilled braces with Ø 25.4 mm (1") spring shaft (this accessory is specific for fitting onto doors with direct transmission gearmotor).



001**C007** Accessory with Ø 25 mm spring shaft.



001**C008** Accessory with Ø 40 mm spring shaft.



001**C009** Motor supporting brace with Ø 25.4 mm (1") spring shaft (specific accessory for fitting onto doors with direct-drive gearmotors).



001**C010** Winch for manual drive with DIN 766 Ø 3 mm chain (chain L = 10 m).



Accessories

001**CMS** Release handle with customized key and resetting pull-cord L = 7 m.

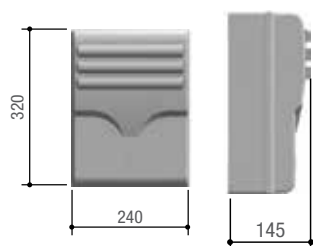


001**C002** Hanging release system.



CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

Dimensions (mm)



002ZLJ14	002ZT5
002ZC3	002ZT5C
002ZC3C	001ZT6
002ZM3E	002ZT6C
002ZM3EC	002ZL80
002ZLJ24	002ZL80C
002ZCX10	
002ZCX10C	



The table shows all of the characteristics of the industrial entrances control-panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

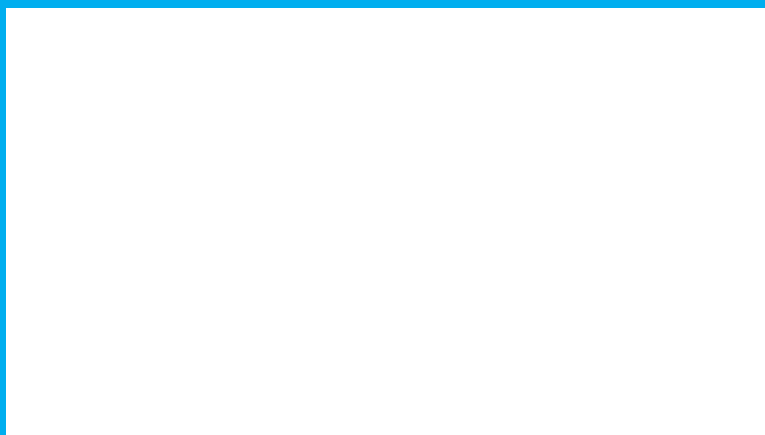
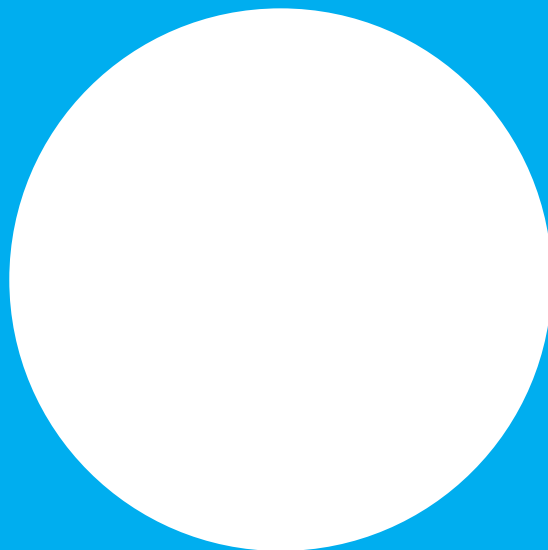
Models / Series									
	F40230E	F40230E C-BX C-BXK	F4024E	F4024E	C-BX C-BXK	C-BXE C-BXEK	C-BXE24	C-BXET	C-BXT
Control board / Control panel	ZM3E	ZM3EC	ZLJ14	ZLJ24	ZC3 ZC3C	ZCX10	ZL80 ZL80C	ZT5 ZT5C	ZT6 ZT6C
Functions									
Safety									
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Obstruction WAIT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.			●	●					
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION			●	●		●	●	●	
Command									
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●	●					
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DELAYED OPENING 1st leaf	●	●	●	●					
DELAYED OPENING 2nd leaf	●	●	●	●					
Characteristics									
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Antenna	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection									●
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING	●	●	●	●					
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●	●		●	●		
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)			●	●			●		
MASTER-SLAVE						●	●	●	●
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS adjustable*	●	●	●	●			●		
DISPLAY	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Electronic brake					●	●		●	●
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	●	●	●	●					
CRP control	●	●	●	●					

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES

* 002 ZM3E - 002ZM3EC only for slow-down speed

ROLLER SHUTTERS



CAME.COM

192	Guide to choosing
194	H4
197	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS ROLLER SHUTTERS

Guide to choosing

Winding shutters

The tables summarize the series and models with their maximum operating limits only according to the hoisting strength of the gearmotors for roller shutters.

Series	Model	Max. hoisting strength (kg)
H4	H40230120	120
H4	H41230120	120
H4	H40230180	180
H4	H41230180	180

● 230 V AC



ROLLER SHUTTERS

Operator used for closing business, as well as, residential premises.

The flashing light: For extra safety!

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving.

Today the new DADOO models are available, with LED lighting. With its completely overhauled shape, it is light, user-friendly and quick to install.

We have also revamped our KIARO range. It now features LED lighting models that bring you energy savings and longer life.



H4

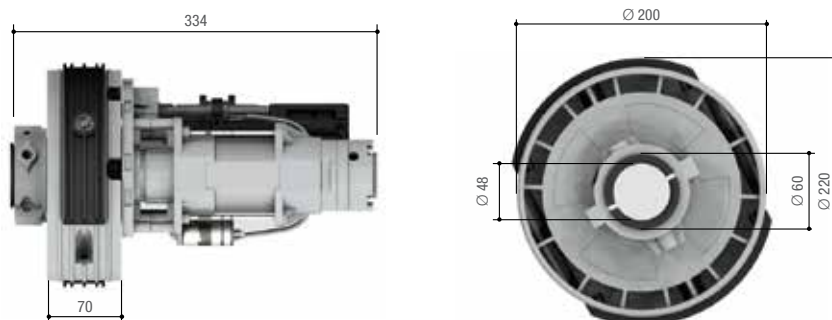
Hoisting strength up to 180 kg

Ideal for winding shutters in single homes and apartment blocks

- Operator for most private and business facilities.
- Adaptable to either 48 mm or 60 mm shutter shafts and 200 mm or 220 mm springs.
- Quick and easy travel adjusting.
- Series adaptors for all models.
- Reduction ratio: 1: 150.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	001H40230120	001H41230120	001H40230180	001H41230180
Max. hoisting strength (kg)	120	120	180	180

Technical characteristics

CODE	001H40230120	001H41230120	001H40230180	001H41230180
Hoisted weight (Kg)*	120	120	180	180
Protection rating (IP)	40	40	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	1,8	1,8	2,6	2,6
Power (W)	410	410	600	600
Reduction ratio (i)	1/150	1/150	1/150	1/150
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	30
Crown turns (rpm)	10	10	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	160	160	160	160

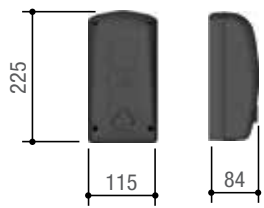
● 230 V AC

Code	Description
230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 H40230120	Irreversible gearmotor with releasing pull-cord.
001 H41230120	Reversible gearmotor.
001 H40230180	Irreversible gearmotor with releasing pull-cord.
001 H41230180	Reversible gearmotor.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
809QA-0010	Control panel with on-board radio decoding.
Accessories for: 001H41230120 - 001H41230180	
001 H001	Electric lock for the H41230120 and H41230180 reversible gearmotors, with pull-cord measuring L = 5 m and releasing knob.
Accessories for: 001H40230120 - 001H40230180	
001 H3001	Safety casing with release knob and control button for pull-cord releasing.



CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

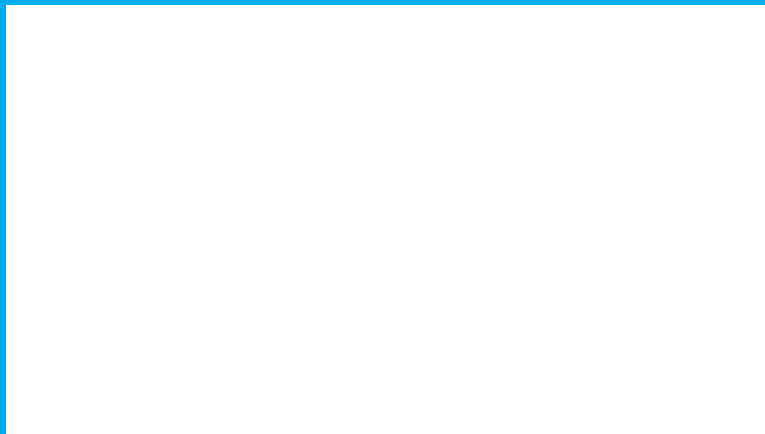
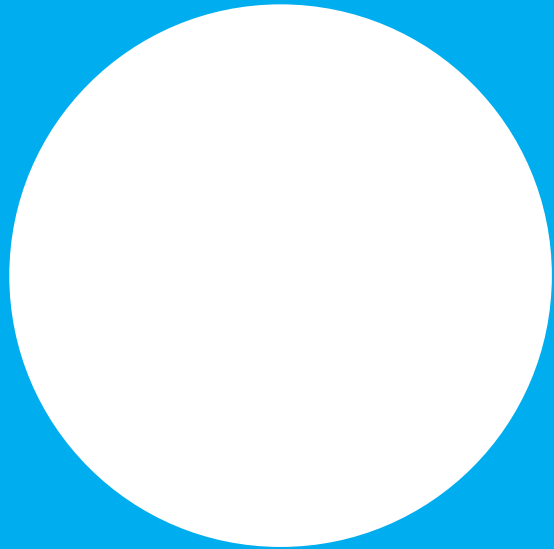
Dimensions (mm)



809QA-0010



PARKING GUARD AND CHAIN BARRIERS



CAME.COM

200	Guide to choosing
202	UNIPARK
204	CAT
207	ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS PARKING GUARD AND CHAIN BARRIER

Guide to choosing

Parking guard and chain barrier

The tables summarize the series and models with their respective operating limits according to the maximum width of the parking place or the maximum clearance width.

Series	Model	Max clearance width of parking space (m)
UNIPARK	UNIP + ARK1	2
UNIPARK	UNIP + ARK2	2,45
Series	Model	Max. net clearance width (m)
CAT	CAT-X + CAT-I + CAT-5	8
CAT	CAT-X24 + CAT-I + CAT-5	8
CAT	CAT-X + CAT-I + CAT-15	16
CAT	CAT-X24 + CAT-I + CAT-15	16

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC



FOR SINGLE PARKING SPACES

Ideal for apartment-building parking facilities or for authorized staff parking.



FOR MULTIPLE PARKING SPACES

Ideal for small apartment-blocks or when a low-profile barrier is required.

New LED technology.

DADOO is the designer LED-technology flashing light. Completely reshaped, it is almost weightless, user-friendly and quick to install.

Energy efficiency is about lower consumption (6 W), compared to traditional incandescent light bulbs. Dadoo is the only truly universal LED flashing light because it works with different voltages: 230 V AC - 120 V AC - 24 V AC DC.



Ideal for parking guards in residential and public settings

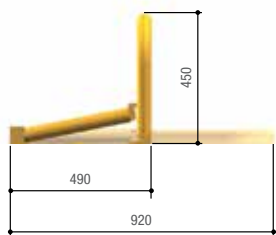
- A novel idea for reserving your parking space. Radio controlled.
- It works in emergency mode during power outages.
- There are two models available, small and large, and features a simple, functional fastening base.
- Safety is ensured by the amperometric obstruction-detecting and limit-switch controlling device.



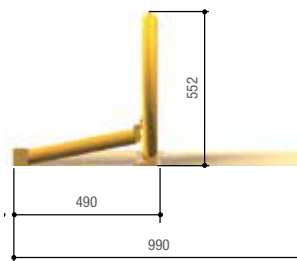
Dimensions (mm)



001UNIP
001ARK1



001UNIP
001ARK2







Operational limits

MODEL	UNIP + ARK1	UNIP + ARK2
Max clearance width of parking space (m)	2	2,45

NOTE: Colore RAL 1028

Technical characteristics

MODELS	UNIP
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 AC
Absorption (A)	1,7 Max.
Power (W)	20
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Resistance to crushing (kg/cm ²)	2,5
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Parking guard barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor	
001 UNIP 	Irreversible gearmotor with fastening plate.
Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors	
002 ZL22 	Control panel for one barrier, expandable to four barriers by using three 002LM22 control cards.
Accessories for: 002ZL22	
002 LM22 	Motor expansion control card.
002 LB22 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Extra accessories	
001 ARK1	SMALL barrier.
001 ARK2	LARGE barrier.



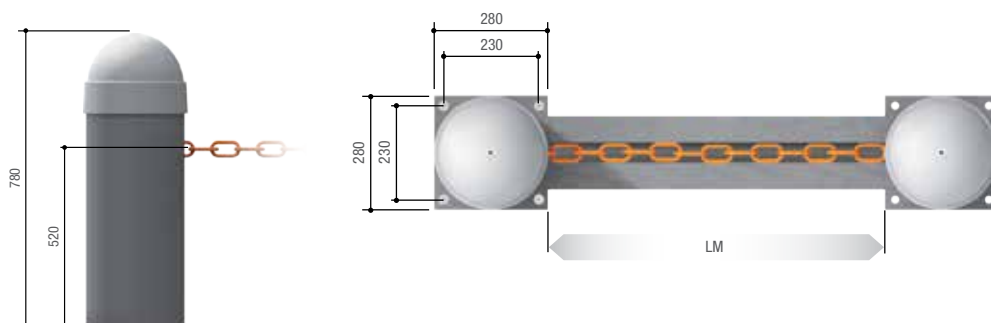
NOTES:
002LB22 - Two 12 V - 1.2 Ah batteries (not supplied), on 001UNIP there is an inner battery housing.



Ideal solution for fitting in historical town centers and private and public venues

- A CAME patented proposal for managing reserved parking areas.
- Made of steel, this product is sturdy and even resists accidental impacts.
- The guides ensures that the chain is protected when vehicles drive over it.
- The 24 V DC version allows for obstruction detection and chain-speed adjustments.
- Quick and easy to install.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODEL	CAT-15 (5 mm chain)	CAT-5 (9 mm chain)
Max. net clearance width (m)	16	8

NOTES: Cover color RAL 9006 – Cabinet color ROUGH GRAY code 053 0837

Technical characteristics

MODELS	CAT-X	CAT-X24
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC
Absorption (A)	2,7	10 Max.
Power (W)	300	240
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-

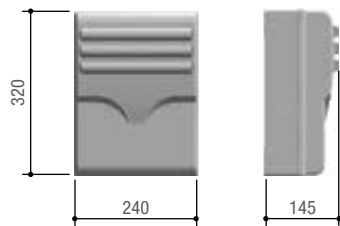
Code	Description
230 V AC chain-barrier	
001 CAT-X	Post with gearmotor and built-in control panel.
24 V DC chain barrier	
001 CAT-X24	Post with gearmotor and built-in control panel.
Accessories for: 001CAT-X24 - 001CAT-X24110	
002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Chain-barrier post, for: 001CAT-X – 001CAT-X24 - 001CAT-X110 - 001CAT-X24110	
001 CAT-I	Post with counter-weight and chain latch.
Accessories	
001 CAT-5	Genovese-type, 9 mm chain for clearances of up to 8 m.
001 CAT-15	Genovese-type, 5 mm chain for clearances of up to 16 m.
001 CAR-2	Above-round, chain protection guide L = 2 m.
001 CAR-4	Below-ground, chain protection guide L = 2 m.



NOTES:
 002LB38 - Three 12 V - 1.2 batteries (not supplied), there is an inner battery housing on: 001CAT-X24
 002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), set up an external battery housing on: 001CAT-X24

CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

Dimensions (mm)



002ZL22



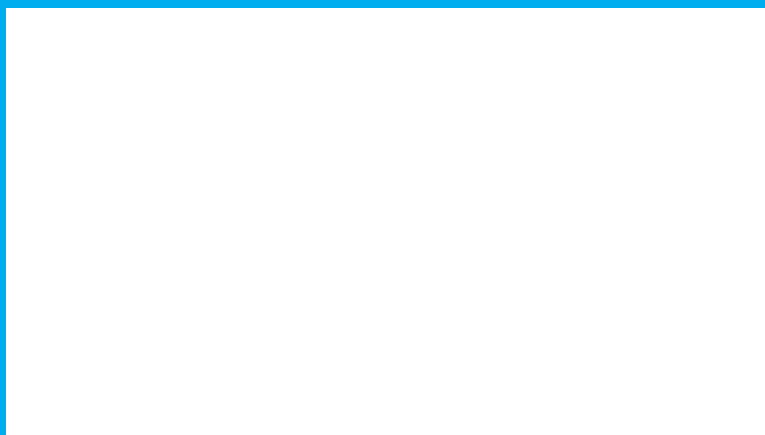
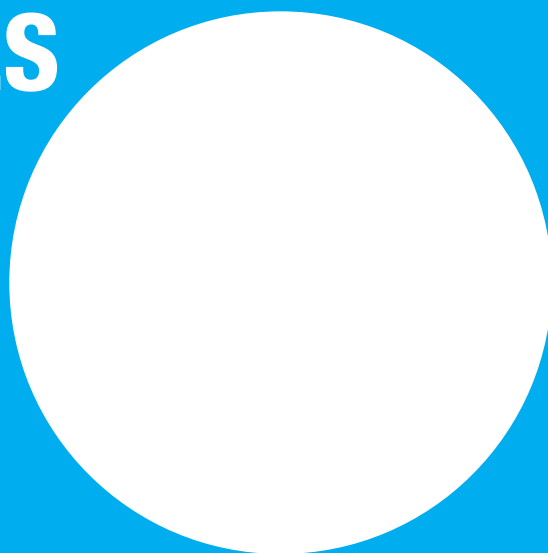
The table shows the characteristics of the parking system and chain barrier, operator-specific, control panels. The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.



Models / Series	CAT-X	CAT-X24	UNIPARK										
Control board / Control panel	ZC5	ZL37C	ZL22										
Functions		Safety											
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing		●											
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●										
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●										
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells		●											
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION		●	●										
		Command											
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●											
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●										
MAINTAINED ACTION		●											
IMMEDIATE CLOSING		●											
		Characteristics											
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●											
Antenna	●	●	●										
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●											
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	●												
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●												
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●										
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●											
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)		●	●										
TRAVEL and SLOW DOWN SPEEDS adjustable*		●											

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

CONTROL AND SAFETY ACCESSORIES



CAME.COM







210	Guide to choosing
222	Gateways
226	SEL Key
228	SEL Digital
232	DADOO
234	KIARO
236	DFWN
238	RIO System 2.0
240	DB
242	DXR
244	DELTA-DIR
248	TOP - Rolling Code
252	TOP - Fixed Code
256	ATOMO D
258	TOP 433.92 MHz
260	TOP 868.35 MHz
262	TWIN

Guide to choosing

CONTROL AND SAFETY ACCESSORIES

The control and safety accessories complete and optimize the system and ensure its efficiency and peace-of-mind of the user, in full compliance with European Standards. The following pages are laid out to simplify your choosing of accessories that best suit your system.

SAFETY ACCESSORIES

Product	Characteristic	Series	Type	Code	
Photocells	Recess mounted	DELTA S	Synchronized infrared	001DELTA-SI	
	Surface mounted	DELTA S	Synchronized infrared	001DELTA-SE	
	Recess mounted	DELTA	Infrared	001DELTA-I	
	Surface mounted	DELTA	Infrared	001DELTA-E	
	Surface mounted	DIR	Synchronized infrared	001DIR10	
	Surface mounted	DIR	Synchronized infrared	001DIR20	
	Surface mounted	DIR	Synchronized infrared	001DIR30	
	Surface mounted	DXR	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0030	
	Surface mounted	DXR	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0040	
	Surface mounted	DB	Cordless RX / TX	001DBC01	
	Surface mounted	DB	Cordless RX / TX	001DBS01	
	Surface mounted	DB	Cordless RX / TX	001DBS02	
	Surface mounted	DB	Transmitter module	001DBCT	
Wireless safety systems	Surface mounted	RIO System 2.0	Wireless control module	806SS-0050	
	Surface mounted	RIO System 2.0	Wireless flashing light	806SS-0030	
	Surface mounted	RIO System 2.0	Wireless infrared beam photocells	806SS-0010	
	Surface mounted	RIO System 2.0	Wireless module	806SS-0050	

SAFETY ACCESSORIES

Product	Characteristic	Series	Type	Code	
Sensitive safety-edges	Mechanical	DFWN	Ready to use	001DFWN1500	
		DFWN	Ready to use	001DFWN1700	
		DFWN	Ready to use	001DFWN2000	
		DFWN	Ready to use	001DFWN2500	
		DFWN	For assembling	009VR117H 009RV118I 001TMFW	
		DFWN	For assembling	009VR117H 009RV118A 001TMF6W	
		DFWN	For assembling	001DFI	
<hr/>					
Flashing lights	120 - 230 V AC	KIARO	LED	001KLED	
	24 V AC - DC	KIARO	LED	001KLED24	
	120 - 230 V AC 24 V AC - DC	DADOO	Amber	001DD-1KA	
	120 - 230 V AC 24 V AC - DC	DADOO	Blue	001DD-1KB	



CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Product	Characteristic	Series	Type	Code	
Selectors	Surface mounted	SEL Digital	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0210	
	Surface mounted	SEL Digital	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0240	
	Surface mounted	SEL Digital	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0250	
	Surface mounted	SEL Digital	Transponder digital	806SL-0110	
	Recess mounted	SEL Digital	Transponder digital	806SL-0120	
	Surface mounted	SEL Digital	Keypad digital	806SL-0150	
	Recess mounted	SEL Digital	Keypad digital	806SL-0160	
	Surface mounted	SEL Key	DIN-key operated	806SL-0050	
	Surface mounted	SEL Key	DIN-key operated For 230 V	806SL-0090	
	Recess mounted	SEL Key	DIN-key operated	806SL-0060	
	Recess mounted	SEL Key	DIN-key operated For 230 V	806SL-0100	
	Surface mounted	SEL Key	With key	806SL-0010	
	Recess mounted	SEL Key	With key	806SL-0020	
	Surface mounted	SEL Key	With key	806SL-0051	
	Recess mounted	SEL Key	With key	806SL-0061	
Transmitters	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Fixed Code	TOP Fixed code	2 buttons	806TS-0090	
			2 buttons	806TS-0091	
			2 buttons	806TS-0092	
			2 buttons	806TS-0093	
			2 buttons	806TS-0094	
			2 buttons	806TS-0095	
			4 buttons	806TS-0100	
			4 buttons	806TS-0101	
			4 buttons	806TS-0102	
			4 buttons	806TS-0103	
			4 buttons	806TS-0104	
			4 buttons	806TS-0105	

CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Product	Characteristic	Series	Type	Code			
	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Rolling Code	TOP Rolling code	2 buttons	806TS-0110			
			2 buttons	806TS-0111			
			2 buttons	806TS-0112			
			2 buttons	806TS-0113			
			2 buttons	806TS-0114			
			2 buttons	806TS-0115			
			4 buttons	806TS-0120			
			4 buttons	806TS-0121			
			4 buttons	806TS-0122			
			4 buttons	806TS-0123			
			4 buttons	806TS-0124			
			4 buttons	806TS-0125			
Transmitters			433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Rolling code	ATOMO D	2 buttons	001AT02D	
				ATOMO D	4 buttons	001AT04D	
			433.92 MHz Fixed Code	TOP	2 buttons	001TOP-432EE	
	TOP	4 buttons		001TOP-434EE			
	868.35 MHz Fixed Code	TOP	2 buttons	001TOP-862EE			
		TOP	4 buttons	001TOP-864EE			
	433.92 MHz Key code	TWIN	2 buttons	001TW2EE			
		TWIN	4 buttons	001TW4EE			



THE SAFETY

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS



PHOTOCELLS: SYNCHRONIZED INFRARED BEAM

Thanks to the synchronized beam, multiple pairs of photocells can be applied to the same system, even at double height and/or close to each other - with no interference issues.



PHOTOCELLS: THE WIRELESS VERSION

Since the signal is transmitted as an infrared beam, the system's moving leaf can be protected by a sensitive safety-edge, without needing complex cable-laying work.



THE FLASHING LIGHT: DADOO AND THE LED-LIT KIARO VERSIONS

DADOO is the new designer flashing light with LED lighting. Completely new in shape, it is light, user-friendly and quick to install. The energy efficiency comes from lower consumption levels (6 W). Belonging to the KIARO family, and new models are available today.



VERSATILE AND EFFECTIVE

The latest generation of DXR synchronous, infrared, adjustable photocells are specially designed when there is little or no fitting space. With a range of 20 meters, the DXR photocells can swivel up to 180° on their vertical axis.



The photocells DELTA-S series

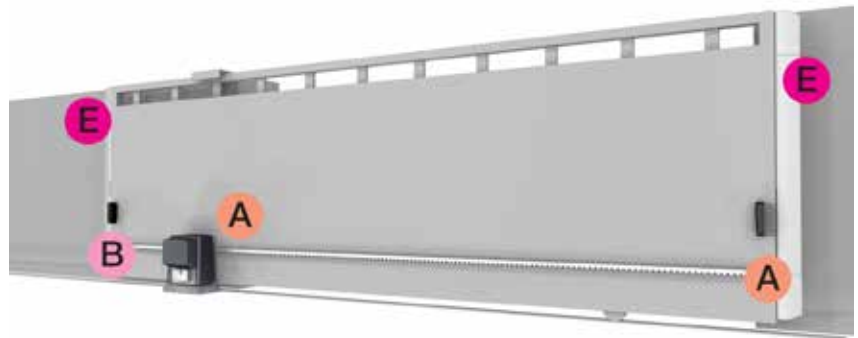
The synchronized, infrared-beam technology allows fitting 001DELTA-SI and 001DELTA-SE photocells without having to switch the position of the transmitters and receivers, when the pairs are close to each other.

DELTA S makes possible installing multiple devices on posts and DOC-series recess-mounted casings, without any problems of interference of the beam between the devices.

THE DB INTEGRATED COVERAGE SYSTEM

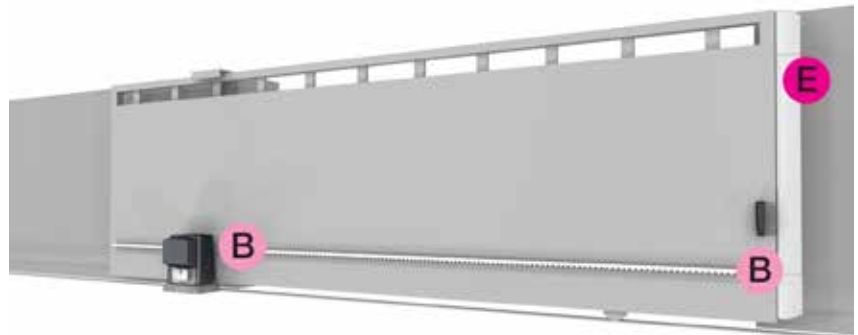
EXAMPLE OF PROTECTION
INTEGRATED WITH PHOTOCELL AND
SENSITIVE SAFETY-EDGE SYSTEM,
WITH:
TWO-WAY RECEIVER

- A** = Pair of 001DBS02 photocells
- B** = 001DBCT transmitter module
- E** = DFWN-series sensitive safety-edges



EXAMPLE OF PROTECTION
INTEGRATED WITH PHOTOCELL AND
SENSITIVE SAFETY-EDGE SYSTEM,
WITH:
ONE-WAY RECEIVER

- B** = Pair of 001DBS01 photocells
- E** = DFWN-series sensitive safety-edges



MADE IN ITALY, made by CAME!

The 100% Made-in-Italy brand of origin certifies that all CAME products come from a quality manufacturing process, designed to provide reliable and effective technological products. The products have been tested for 10 to 15 years of wear and tear under intense activity, with extreme temperature resistance tests and specific checks on operating in electromagnetic interference conditions.

RIO SYSTEM 2.0

THE WIRELESS SYSTEM FOR OPERATOR SAFETY



RIO SYSTEM 2.0, COMPLETELY SAFE, NO WIRES

RIO System 2.0 is the innovative radio-based safety system that needs no wired connection between the control module and the safety accessories. This feature drastically reduces installation times. Control module, photocells, sensitive safety-edge and flashing light all make up a complete system based on totally wireless transceiver-technology. This is ideal for bringing up to code any existing systems or for rapidly installing entirely new systems. The control module is to be connected to the operator's control panel, whereas the other modules interact via radio. **RIO System 2.0 is incompatible with the previous version.**

SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

806SS-0050



- Radio control module, with 30-meter range, which controls up to 10 wireless accessories of the Rio series, which have been programmed into the installation.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery or wireless accessory malfunction alerts.
- Automatic frequency switching when radio-frequency disturbances occur.
- Special function for viewing radio-signal quality and any disturbances.

806SS-0030



- Wireless, battery-operated flashing light.
- Two high-luminosity LEDs to provide 360° alerts when the operator is moving.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.

806SS-0020



- Certified product, validated for category 2, which means it is highly safe and reliable.
- Wireless module for controlling one or two resistive sensitive safety-edges of the 8k2 DFWN series, that can transmit and receive from and to Rio control.
- Battery powered.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery alerts or poor radio communication.

806SS-0010



- Pair of battery-powered wireless photocells that can transmit and receive to and from the 806SS-0040 and 806SS-0050 modules.
- Infrared signal (range 10 m).
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery alerts or poor radio communication.

806SS-0040



- Snap-in radio control module for controlling wireless accessories to use in corresponding automated operators.

HOW TO INSTALL

EXAMPLE FITTED ONTO SLIDING GATE

- A** = Trasmitter 806SS-0010.
- B** = Receiver 806SS-0010.
- C** = Receiver 806SS-0020.
- D** = Sensitive safety edge of the DFWN series.
- E** = Flashing light 806SS-0030.
- F** = Control modules 806SS-0030 (surface mounted) or 806SS-0040 (plug-in for the BXV series).

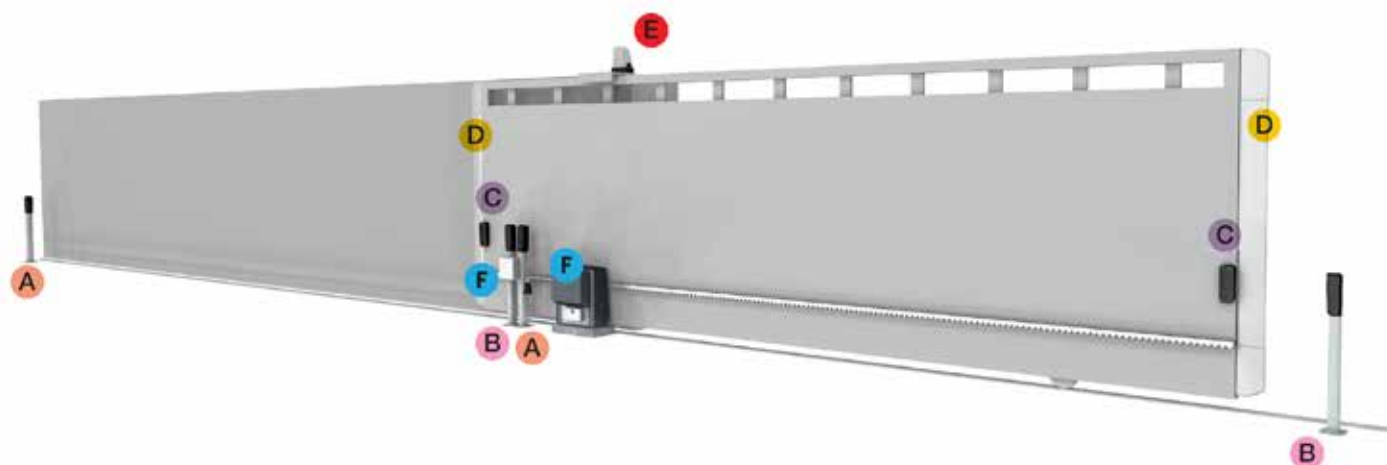
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES:

FOR RIO SYSTEM 2.0-SERIES PHOTOCELLS

- 001DB-L Post made of natural-finish anodized aluminum.
- 001DB-LN Post made of black anodized aluminum. H = 500 mm.

FOR RIO System 2.0 FLASHING LIGHT

- 001KIAROS Base for wall-mounting.



RADIO-FREQUENCY CONTROL

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS



RADIO SYSTEM CERTIFICATION

All CAME radio-frequency systems are certified for using in European and non-European countries.



SELF-LEARNING OF THE CODE FROM TRANSMITTER TO RECEIVER

This function lets the dedicated receiver memorize the code assigned to the transmitter.



SELF-LEARNING OF THE CODE FROM TRANSMITTER TO TRANSMITTER

This characteristic lets you create a duplicate transmitter, by copying the code onto another identical device.



The accessories' posts

CAME makes available a very vast range of aluminum and PVC profiles, that are ready for mounting control and safety accessories.

These are essential elements for completing an automation system. They are available for each series of accessories, in two heights, 500 and 1,000 mm. Your automated system's safety and control are today perfectly integrated!

RADIO-FREQUENCY CONTROL

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS



MULTI-USER CODES

This characteristic on the transmitter is for emitting different codes for each key on the transmitter itself.

The aim is to obtain control of independent systems that are located within the same operating range.

(E.g.: common gate used by all tenants and private overhead garage door for each tenant).



TRANSPONDER FUNCTION

The transmitter is set up to take a TAG sensor for combining the use of radio and transponder functions into one device.



The new SEL selectors

These control accessories blend innovative design and CAME high-technology.

All of the devices, in fact, display blue backlighting, for perfect visibility even in the dark.

Each model is available in either the recessed or surface-mounted version and perfectly integrate with the post profiles when not mounting them to a wall.

FUNCTIONS TABLE

Characteristics

SERIES	MODEL	FREQUENCY	FREQUENCY	MODE	MODE	FUNCTION	MODE
		433.92 MHz	868.35 MHz	TOP	TAM	KEY CODE	ROLLING CODE
TOP Rolling code	806TS-0110	●	●				●
	806TS-0111	●	●				●
	806TS-0112	●	●				●
	806TS-0113	●	●				●
	806TS-0114	●	●				●
	806TS-0115	●	●				●
	806TS-0120	●	●				●
	806TS-0121	●	●				●
	806TS-0122	●	●				●
	806TS-0123	●	●				●
	806TS-0124	●	●				●
806TS-0125	●	●				●	
TOP Fixed code	806TS-0090	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0091	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0092	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0093	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0094	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0095	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0100	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0101	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0102	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0103	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0104	●	●	●	●		
806TS-0105	●	●	●	●			
ATOMO D	001AT02D	●	●				●
	001AT04D	●	●				●
TOP	001TOP-432EE	●		●	●		
	001TOP-434EE	●		●	●		
	001TOP-862EE		●	●	●		
	001TOP-864EE		●	●	●		
TWIN	001TW2EE	●		●	●	●	
	001TW4EE	●		●	●	●	
SEL Digital	806SL-0170	●		●	●		●
	806SL-0180		●	●	●		●

Transmitters-receivers pairings

SERIES	MODEL	CONTROL PANEL TYPE		RECEIVER TYPE		RECEIVER MODULES *	
		CONTROL PANEL WITH DISPLAY *	CONTROL PANEL WITHOUT DISPLAY *	TWO-CHANNEL RECEIVER		806RV-0010	806RV-0020
Top Rolling code	806TS-0110	Plug-in radio-frequency board		001RE432M	001RE862M	Plug-in radio-frequency board	
	806TS-0111	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43SR or 001AF868SR	●	●	001AF43S or 001AF868	
	806TS-0112			●	●		
	806TS-0113			●	●		
	806TS-0114			●	●		
	806TS-0115			●	●		
	806TS-0120			●	●		
	806TS-0121			●	●		
	806TS-0122			●	●		
	806TS-0123			●	●		
	806TS-0124			●	●		
	806TS-0125			●	●		
TOP Fixed code	806TS-0090			001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43S or 001AF868		
	806TS-0091	●	●				
	806TS-0092	●	●				
	806TS-0093	●	●				
	806TS-0094	●	●				
	806TS-0095	●	●				
	806TS-0100	●	●				
	806TS-0101	●	●				
	806TS-0102	●	●				
	806TS-0103	●	●				
	806TS-0104	●	●				
	806TS-0105	●	●				
ATOMO D	001AT02D	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43SR or 001AF868SR	●	●	001AF43S or 001AF868	
	001AT04D			●	●		
TOP	001TOP-432EE	001AF43S		●		001AF43S	
	001TOP-434EE			●			
	001TOP-862EE	001AF868			●	001AF868	
	001TOP-864EE				●		
TWIN	001TW2EE	001AF43S or 001AF43TW (Key Code)		●		001AF43S	
	001TW4EE			●			
SEL Digital	806SL-0170	001AF43S		●		001AF43S	
	806SL-0180			001AF868		●	001AF868
	806SL-0150	001R800** or 806SL-0230					
	806SL-0160						

NOTES

* Decoder control card to buy depending on the type of control panel

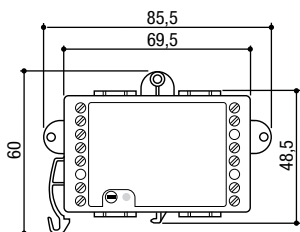
** If required in the control panel, the item is available in the access-control catalog.

Technology to control automated operators from any remote location

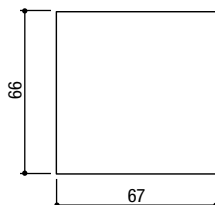
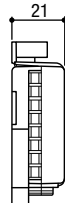
- Possibility to program scenarios and timers, easily and intuitively.
- Possibility to control your operators connected to the Came Remote Protocol.
- Possibility to expand the system by adding radio-frequency modules.
- Manage, on site or off site, all compatible devices via one app (842EC-0020 - 806SA-0130).
- The CAME QBE and QBE Setup are free apps downloadable from Google Play or the App Store (842EC-0020).
- The two output relays and two built-in digital inputs let you control an operator's openings and closings without using Came Remote Protocol (806SA-0010 - 806SA-0020 - 806SA-0030).
- Gateways available in either Ethernet or GSM version, both with built-in radio-frequency module (806SA-0010 - 806SA-0030).
- The basic GSM version without built-in radio-frequency module is also available (806SA-0020).
- CAME AUTOMATION APP free and downloadable from Google Play or the App Store (806SA-0010 - 806SA-0020 - 806SA-0030).



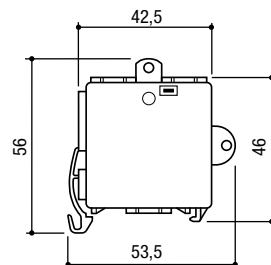
Dimensions (mm)



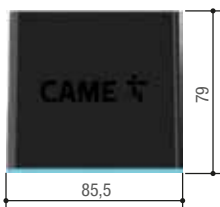
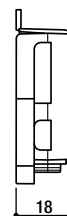
806SA-0010
806SA-0020



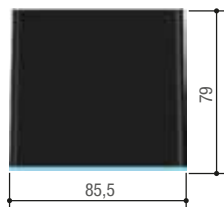
806SA-0030



806SA-0040


















842EC-0020
806SA-0130



Technical characteristics

MODELS	842EC-0020	806SA-0130	806SA-0020	806SA-0010	806SA-0030	806SA-0040	UR042
Protection rating (IP)	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
Power supply (V)	5 DC	5 DC	12 - 30 AC - DC	12 - 30 AC - DC	230 AC	12 - 30 AC - DC	9 - 30 AC - DC
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	868,65 - 869,50	869,50	-	869,50	869,50	869,50	-
Data connection technologies	Wi-Fi - Ethernet	Wi-Fi - Ethernet	GSM	GSM	Ethernet	-	Wi-Fi - Ethernet - GSM
Power (W)	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
Operating temperature (°C)	+5 ÷ +40	+5 ÷ +40	-20 ÷ +70	-20 ÷ +70	0 ÷ +40	-20 ÷ +70	-40 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Ethernet and WiFi Gateways	
842EC-0020  	QBEDFSB1 - Radio-frequency and WiFi Smart Home Gateway, with one App to manage all connected devices, remotely or on site.
806SA-0130  	QBEMFSB2 - Ethernet-WiFi Gateway for controlling, via the CAME Connect system, up to five 806SA-0040 modules over the radio-frequency connection.
GSM Gateways	
806SA-0010  	RGSM001 - GSM Gateway module with built-in radio, for remote control of CAME automated operators with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included). For controlling up to five slave modules.
806SA-0020  	RGSM001S - Stand-alone GSM Gateway module for remote control of CAME automated operators with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included).
Ethernet Gateways	
806SA-0030 	RETH001 - Ethernet Gateway module with built-in radio, with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system. For controlling up to five slave modules.
Accessories for: 806SA-0010 - 806SA-0030 - 842EC-0020 - 806SA-0130	
806SA-0040  	RSLV001 - Slave module for operators (002RSE module included).
Ethernet - GSM - Wi-Fi gateways	
001UR042  	Gateway module that can be configured in Ethernet, GSM or Wi-Fi mode, for remote control of CAME operators, with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included).
Accessories for GSM Gateway	
806SA-0050	Two-metre long antenna cable
Kit	
8K06SA-001  	Ethernet Gateway Kit, composed of: 806SA-0030 and the 806SA-0040 slave module, or remote control of CAME automated operators with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included).



Notes:
8K06SA-001 - The 806SA-0030 Gateway module is powered by 230 V AC, while the 806SA-0040 Slave module is powered by 24 V DC.

842EC-0020 Available from May 2019

806SA-0130 Available from June 2019



DOWNLOAD THE CAME AUTOMATION APP

The Cloud connection changes the way we experience our automated operators, by ensuring comfort and safety. We have put all our CAME Connect automated products online. In this way they can be controlled from any smartphone or tablet.

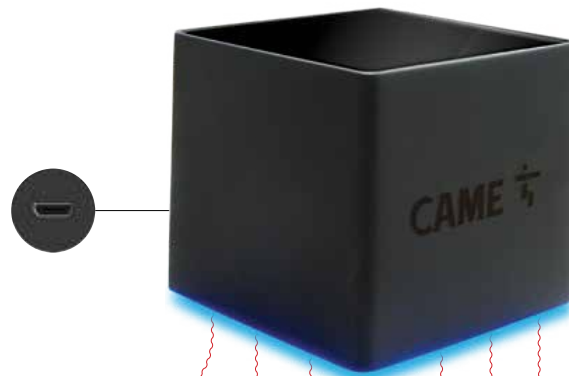


QBE

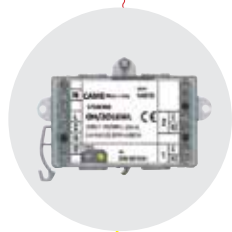
SMART HOME CONNECTOR

TWO BUILT-IN
RADIO RECEIVER/
TRANSMITTER UNITS
869.50 MHZ OPERATORS
868.65 MHZ DOMOTICS

ETHERNET
SOCKET
BUILT-IN



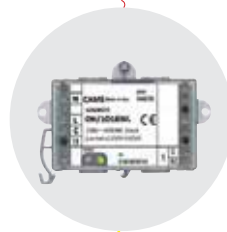
5 V DC POWER
DRIVER
PROVIDED



DOMOTIC MODULE
67600480



Two
hardwired
outputs
GATE MODULE
806SA-0040
RS485



DOMOTIC MODULE
67600470
67600720



**TUBE GEARED MOTORS FOR
AWNINGS AND SHUTTERS**

TUBE MOTORS
230 V AC single
phase, with built
in limit switch

TUBE MOTORS
KBS 5 series



GATE AND GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS

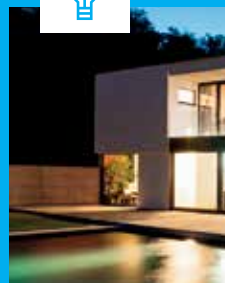
**AUTOMATED
OPERATORS**
not set up for
CAME Connect
or belonging to
other brands

**AUTOMATED
OPERATORS**
fitted with
CAME Connect
technology



TEMPERATURE CONTROL

PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTATS
TH/550 WH WL series



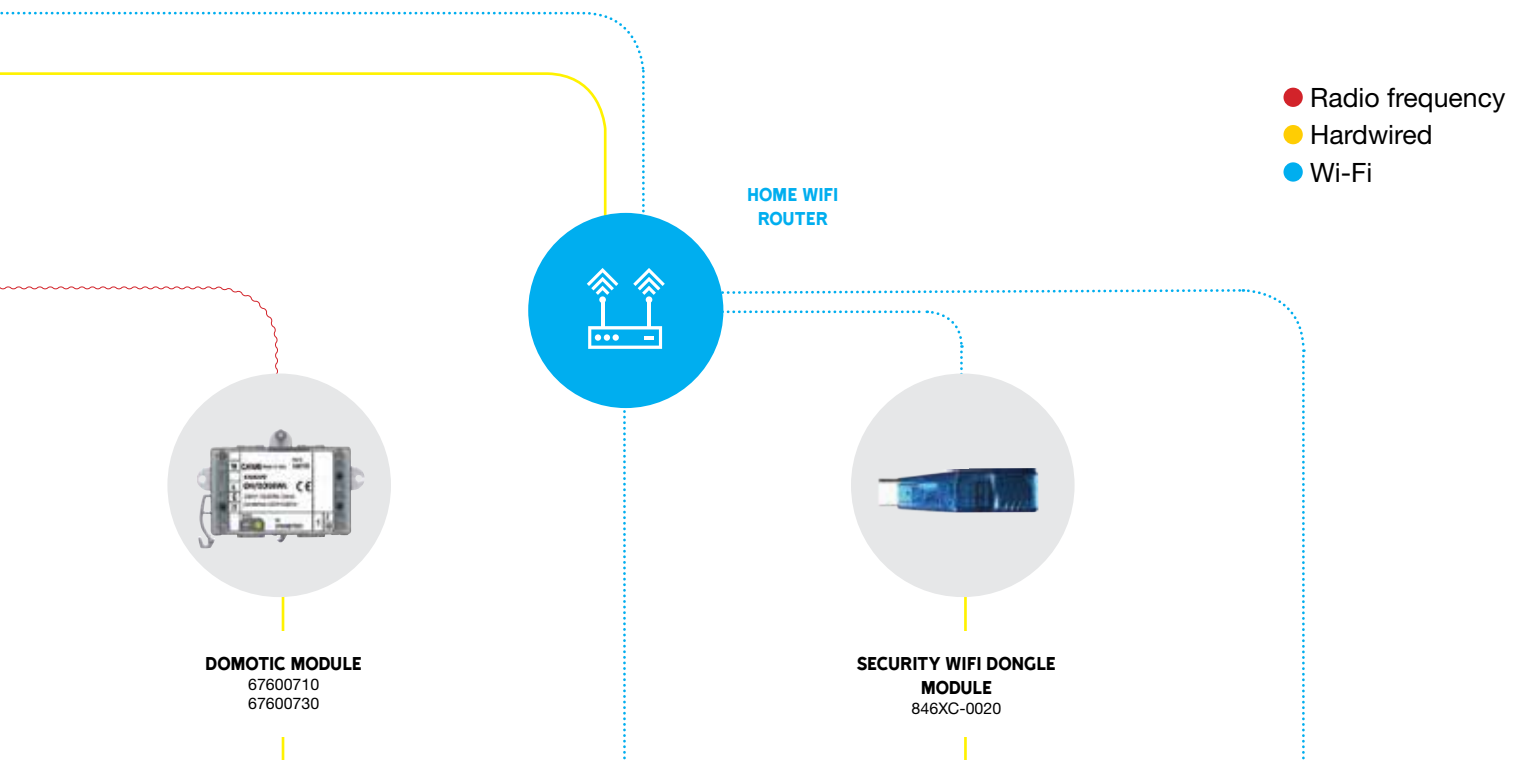
LIGHTS
ON-OFF type or
other electric loads



CAME QBE
USER APP



QBE SETUP
INSTALLER APP



LIGHTING CONTROL AND OTHER ELECTRIC LOADS

LIGHTS
DIMMABLE or other electric
loads



VIDEO ENTRY SYSTEMS

VIDEO ENTRY SYSTEMS
XTS series



SAFETY

BURGLAR PROOFING
All CAME Gateway



CCTV

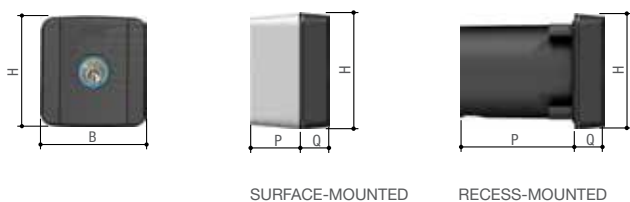
CCTV
8K48EA-008

The control for all operators

- Backlit with blue light, available in the surface-mounted or recess-mounted version.
- Cover in RAL 7024 grey colour.
- Available in the key-operated version with cylinder lock or with European DIN cylinder (even for 230 V applications).



Dimensions (mm)



SURFACE-MOUNTED

RECESS-MOUNTED

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	Type	Mounting	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	P + Q (mm)
806SL-0050	DIN key	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0060	DIN key	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0010	Cylinder key	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0020	Cylinder key	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0090	DIN key	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0100	DIN key	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0051	DIN key	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0061	DIN key	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SL-0050	806SL-0060	806SL-0010	806SL-0020	806SL-0090	806SL-0100	806SL-0051	806SL-0061
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power (W)	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	-	-	0,3	0,3
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	3
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
Key-switch selectors with DIN lock	
806SL-0050 	SELD1FDG - surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0060 	SELD2FDG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 Gray color.
8K06SL-004 	SELD1K01 - Kit consisting of two surface-mounted key-switch selectors with blue backlighting and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
8K06SL-005 	SELD2K01 - Kit consisting of two recess-mounted key-switch selectors with blue backlighting and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
Key-switch selectors with DIN lock for 230 V AC controls	
806SL-0090	SELD1FAG - Surface-mounted key-switch selector and DIN lock cylinder for 230 V controls. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0100	SELD2FAG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector and DIN lock cylinder for 230 V controls. RAL7024 Gray color.
Key-switch selectors with cylinder locks	
806SL-0010 	SELC1FDG - Surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and cylinder lock. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0020 	SELC2FDG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and cylinder lock. RAL7024 Gray color.
Accessories for recess mounted selector switches	
001 CSS	Post made of natural-finish, anodized aluminum.
001 CSSN	Post made of black, anodized aluminum.
Key-switch selectors without DIN lock.	
806SL-0051 	SELD1FDS - Surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlighting, without DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0061 	SELD2FDS - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlighting, without DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.



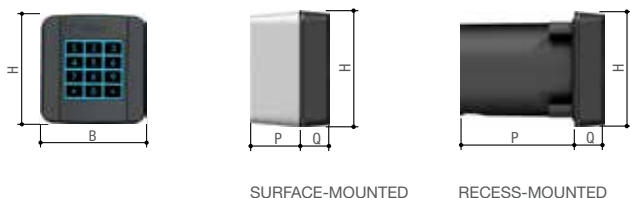
NOTES: 806SL-0051 - 806SL-0061
For DIN lock cylinders, see spare part 119R36887 (from code 002 to code 050).

The digital control for all automated operators

- Backlit with blue light, available in the surface-mounted or recess-mounted version.
- RAL7024 gray cover.
- 12-key keypad for extra security.
- Transponder selector for Manchester-type cards and keyfobs.
- Bluetooth selector with CAME AUTOMATIONBT APP free for IOS and Android.
- Compatible with CAME Key.



Dimensions (mm)



SURFACE-MOUNTED

RECESS-MOUNTED

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	Type	Mounting	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	P + Q (mm)
806SL-0170	Radio-frequency keypad	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0180	Radio-frequency keypad	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0150	Hardwired keypad	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0160	Hardwired keypad	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0110	Transponder	Surface mounted	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0120	Transponder	Recess mounted	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0210	Bluetooth	Recessed	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0240	Bluetooth	Recessed	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0250	Bluetooth	Recessed	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SL-0170	806SL-0180	806SL-0150	806SL-0160	806SL-0110	806SL-0120	806SL-0210	806SL-0240	806SL-0250
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	44	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC
Power (W)	0,144	0,144	0,6	0,6	0,83	0,83	0,7	0,7	0,7
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20° ÷ +55°	-20° ÷ +55°	-20° ÷ +55°

● 12 - 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
433.92 MHz keypad radio selectors	
806SL-0170 	SELT1W4G - 433.92 MHz surface-mounted, 12-key radio keypad selector, with blue backlight, 25 savable codes and password to access the programming mode. Settable in Rolling Code or Fixed Code mode. RAL7024 Gray color.
868.35 MHz keypad radio selectors	
806SL-0180 	SELT1W8G - 868.35 MHz surface-mounted, 12-key radio keypad selector, with blue backlight, 25 savable codes and password to access the programming mode. Settable in Rolling Code or Fixed Code mode. RAL7024 Gray color.
Bluetooth digital selectors	
806SL-0210 	SELB1SDG1 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 15 users with blue backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0240 	SELB1SDG2 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 50 users with blue backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0250 	SELB1SDG3 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 250 users with blue backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
Transponder sensors	
806SL-0110	SELR1NDG - Surface-mounted transponder selector for cards, keyfobs and TAG (Manchester protocol) with blue backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0120	SELR2NDG - Recess-mounted transponder selector for cards, keyfobs and TAG (Manchester protocol) with blue backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
Keypad selectors	
806SL-0150	SELT1NDG - Surface-mounted keypad selector, with 12 keys and backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0160	SELT2NDG - Recess-mounted keypad selector, with 12 keys and backlighting. RAL7024 Gray color.
24 V AC - DC magnetic sensors	
009SMA 	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
009SMA2 	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
230 V AC magnetic sensors	
009SMA220	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.










DOWNLOAD the CAME AutomationBT APP



AutomationBT is CAME's new app for Bluetooth selectors that lets you control your automated operators via smartphone. Activate the location service, receive alerts and open the gate. The Keyless function lets you even do it automatically.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Code	Description
Snap-in 433.92 MHz Rolling Code receivers for: 806SL-0170	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
Snap-in 433.92 MHz Rolling Code receivers for: 806SL-0170	
001 AF43SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers for: 806SL-0180	
001 AF868	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
Snap-in 868.35 MHz Rolling code receivers for: 806SL-0180	
001 AF868SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.
External 12 - 24 V AC - DC 433.92 MHz radio receivers for: 806SL-0170	
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.
External 12 - 24 V AC - DC 868.35 MHz radio receivers for: 806SL-0180	
001 RE862M 	External two-channel 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D coding.
Accessories for: 806SL-0150 - 806SL-0160	
806 SL-0230 	S0002M - External, two-channel, 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 control card for keypads.
12 - 24 V AC - DC external modules for: radio-based transponders, keypads and selectors	
806 RV-0010  	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.
12 - 24 V AC - DC external modules for: transponder, keypad and radio-based selectors	
806 RV-0020  	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.



Code	Description
Accessories for: 806RV-0010 - 806RV-0020	
001 R700	Card for decoding and access control with transponder.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
Accessories for: 806SL-0120 - 806SL-0160	
001 CSS	Post made of natural-finish, anodized aluminum.
001 CSSN	Post made of black, anodized aluminum.
009 DOC-S	Recess-mounting casing.
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24 - 806SL-0180	
001 TOP-A862N	Tuned antenna.
Antenna at 433.92 MHz for: 001KLED - 001KLED24 - 806SL-0170	
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.
Antenna at 433.92 MHz for: 001DD-1KA - 001DD-1KB - 806SL-0180	
001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.
Antenna at 868.35 MHz for: 001DD-1KA - 001DD-1KB - 806SL-0170	
001 DD-1TA868	Tuned antenna.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
Accessories for: 806SL-0110 - 806SL-0120	
001 TST01	Transponder card, ISO 7810 - 7813 format, Manchester 125 KHz protocol.
009 PCT	Keyfob transponder.
009 TAG	Glass transponder-bulb for Twin series.



DADOO

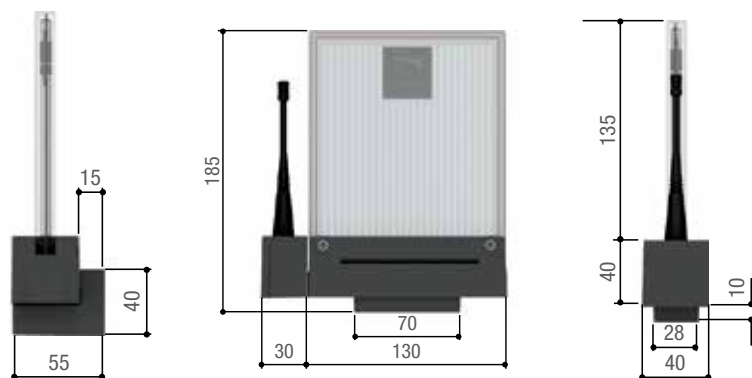
Flashing lights

Formal elegance and technological innovation

- Long life and low consumption.
- The energy efficiency comes from lower consumption levels (6 W).
- One model, universal power supply.
- Dadoo is the only universal LED flashing-light because it works with different voltages: 120 - 230 V AC / 24 V AC - DC.



Dimensions (mm)



Finishings and lights

MODEL	DD-1KA	DD-1KB
Light color	● AMBER	● BLUE
Frame color	● CHARCOAL	● CHARCOAL

Technical characteristics

MODELS	DD-1KA	DD-1KB
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V)	120 - 230 AC 50/60 Hz - 24 AC - DC	120 - 230 AC 50/60 Hz - 24 AC - DC
Power (W)	7 (230 V AC) - 4 (120 V AC) - 6 (24 V AC) - 5 (24 V DC)	7 (230 V AC) - 4 (120 V AC) - 6 (24 V AC) - 5 (24 V DC)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - PMMA	ABS - PMMA

● 120 - 230 V AC ● 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
Flashing lights powered by 120 - 230 V AC / 24 V AC - DC	
001 DD-1KA	Flashing light with wall-mounting base and support. Amber LED lighting.
001 DD-1KB	Flashing light with wall-mounting base and support. Blue LED lighting.
433.92 Mhz antenna	
001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.
868.35 Mhz antenna	
001 DD-1TA868	Tuned antenna.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.



NEW LED-TECHNOLOGY

Dadoo is the new designer flashing light featuring LED lighting. Completely new in shape, it is light, user-friendly and quick to install.



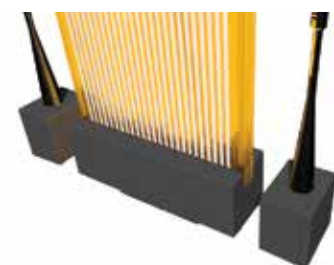
LONG LIFE, LOW CONSUMPTION

The energy efficiency comes from lower consumption levels (6 W).



ONE MODEL, UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

Dadoo is the only universal LED flashing-light because it works with different power-supply voltages: 120 - 230 V AC / 24 V AC - DC



ACCESSORIES SERIES

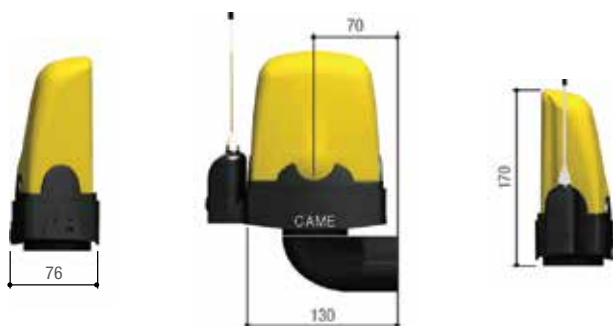
All of the models are set up for integrating, to the right or left, of the different types of antennas, that is, 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz, and come with their own wall-mounting support.

The low-consuming, movement alerter

- Sleek design and high-quality materials for a flashing light that offers much more than simple light alerts.
- Long life and low consumption.
- The energy efficiency is due to lower consumption (1W - 120 V AC / 2W - 230 V AC / 2 W - 24 V AC – DC).
- A wall-mounting support suitable for all installations.



Dimensions (mm)



Technical characteristics

MODELS	KLED	KLED24
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V)	120 - 230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 V AC - DC 50/60 Hz
Power (W)	2 (230 V AC) 1 (120 V AC)	2
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS – POLYCARBONATE	ABS – POLYCARBONATE

● 120 - 230 V AC ● 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
120 - 230 V AC Flashing light	
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller
24 V AC – DC Flashing light	
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller
Accessories for: 001KLED - 001KLED24	
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.
433.92 Mhz antenna	
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.
868.35 Mhz antenna	
001 TOP-A862N	Tuned antenna.
Accessories for: 001TOP-A433N - 001TOP-A862N	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.

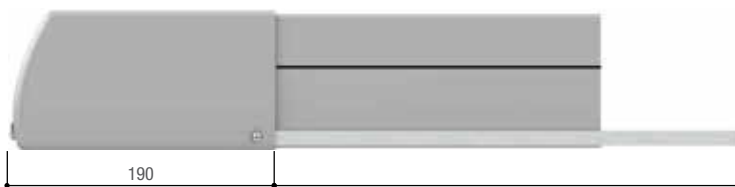




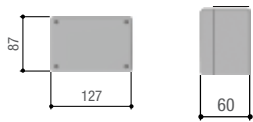
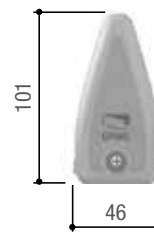
Sensitive edges certified for total protection

- An exclusive CAME patent for protection against any mechanical risk.
- The solution for high levels of safety and quality of your automated system.
- Mechanical or resistive contact (8K2).
- Specific for using with RIO System 2.0 (requires items: 806SS-0010 - 806SS-0040 - 806SS-0050).
- A product that complies with standard EN13849-1.

Dimensions (mm)



MAXIMUM LENGTH 6 m



001DFI

Technical characteristics

MODELS	DFWN1500	DFWN1700	DFWN2000	DFWN2500
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Maximum speed measured at the end of the leaf (m/min)	12	12	12	12
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A

Code	Description
Sensitive safety-edges	
001 DFWN1500	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 1,500 mm.
001 DFWN1700	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 1,700 mm.
001 DFWN2000	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 2,000 mm.
001 DFWN2500	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 2,500 mm.
Components for assembling the sensitive safety-edges of up to 4 m. (max.).	
009 RV117H	Aluminum profile L = 2,000 mm.
009 RV118I	Rubber profile L = 4,000 mm.
001 TMFW	Package of caps and mechanisms.
Components for assembling sensitive safety-edges of up to 6 m (max.)	
009 RV117H	Aluminum profile L = 2,000 mm.
009 RV118A	Rubber profile L = 6,000 mm.
001 TMF6W	Package of caps and mechanisms.
Components for: sensitive safety-edges	
001 DFI	Circuit board for self-diagnosing the electrical connections, 12 - 24 V AC - DC.



RIO System 2.0

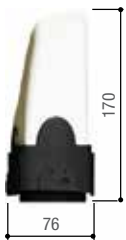
Wireless security system



Total safety today is also cordless

- Quicker fitting times compared to traditional installations.
- No digging or masonry work required.
- No cables to lay.
- Elegant, low-key design.
- Compatible with any control panel.
- Total safety in compliance with European standards.
- Immediately brings your systems up to code, even if they are non compliant.
- Reduced consumption.
- Malfunction and low-battery alerts.

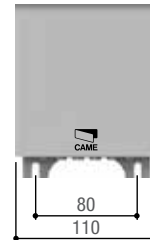
Dimensions (mm)



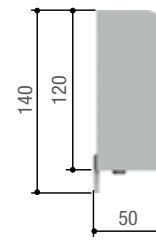
806SS-0030



806SS-0010
806SS-0020



806SS-0050



Operational limits

MODELS	806SS-0010	806SS-0020	806SS-0030	806SS-0050	806SS-0040
--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SS-0010	806SS-0020	806SS-0030	806SS-0050	806SS-0040
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	55	-
Power supply (V)	3	3	3	24 AC - DC	5
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	868,95 - 869,85	868,95	868,95 - 869,85	868,95 - 869,85	868,95
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	-	-	-	1	-
Range (m)	30	-	30	30	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	-

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
Wireless, infrared beam photocells.	
806SS-0010 	RIOPH8WS - Pair of wireless, infrared-beam photocells. Infrared range: 10 (m)
Wireless modules	
806SS-0020 	RIOED8WS - Wireless module for controlling resistive sensitive safety-edges.
Wireless flashing lights	
806SS-0030 	RIOLX8WS - Wireless flashing light
Surface-mounted wireless control modules	
806SS-0050 	RIOCT8WS - External radio-control module for managing wireless accessories.
Snap-in, wireless control modules for: BXV series and AXI series	
806SS-0040 	RIOCN8WS - Snap-in, radio-based control module for managing wireless accessories.
Accessories for: 806SS-0010	
001 DB-L	Anodized aluminum with natural finish post. H = 500 mm.
001 DB-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
001 DB-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
Accessories for: 806SS-0030	
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.

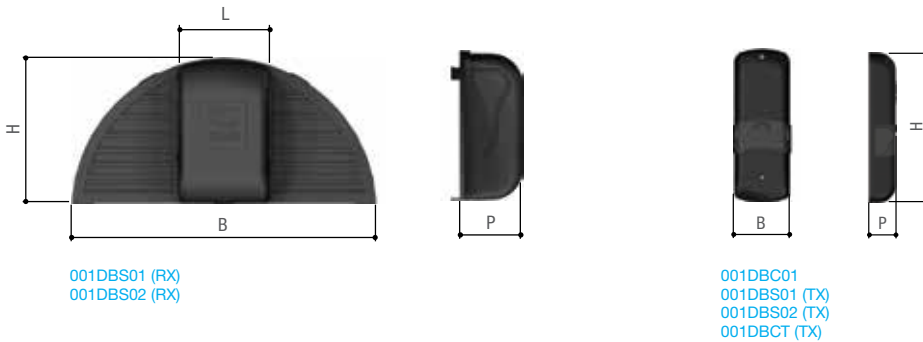




Cordless infrared beam safety device

- Cordless photocells for easy coverage of the perimeter, thanks to the bi-directional beam from repeaters and transmitters.
- Battery powered for even simpler use.
- The DBS photocells transmit an infrared beam signal on the edge fitted onto the moving leaf, to protect the movement and ensure total safety.

Dimensions (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)









Models	Mounting	B (mm)	L (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
DBC01	Surface mounted	52	-	140	25
DBS01	Surface mounted	52 (TX) - 150 (RX)	46 (RX)	140 (TX) - 71 (RX)	25 (TX) - 28 (RX)
DBS02	Surface mounted	52 (TX) - 150 (RX)	46 (RX)	140 (TX) - 71 (RX)	25 (TX) - 28 (RX)
DBCT	Surface mounted	52	-	140	25

Operational limits

MODELS	DBC01	DBS01	DBS02	DBCT
Max. range of radio (m)	10	10	10	10

Technical characteristics

MODELS	DBC01	DBS01	DBS02	DBCT
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC (only RX)	12 - 24 AC - DC (only RX)	12 - 24 AC - DC (only RX)	6
Batteries (V)	-	(4x) 1.5v AAA	(4x) 1.5v AAA	(4x) 1.5v AAA
24 V (mA) relay rating	500	1	1	-
Absorption	TX 70 μ A - RX 48 mA	TX 70 μ A - RX 48 mA	TX 70 μ A - RX 48 mA	70
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE

Code	Description
Db cordless-series photocells	
001 DBC01  	Pair of surface-mounted cordless photocells, with mono-directional infrared beam, made up of: one receiver + one battery-operated transmitter. Range: 10 m.
Mobile connection systems of Df sensitive safety-edges for the following series of operators: Bx - Bk	
001 DBS01  	Cordless, surface-mounted bi-directional, infrared beam modules, with single contact output and built-in receiver. External battery-powered transmitter. Range: 10 m.
001 DBS02  	Cordless, surface-mounted bi-directional, infrared beam modules, with double contact output and built-in receiver. External battery-powered transmitter. Range: 10 m.
Accessories for: 001DBS02	
001 DBCT  	Surface-mounted transmitter module with batteries. Range: 10 m.
Accessories for: 001DBC01	
001 DB-L	Anodized aluminum with natural finish post. H = 500 mm.
001 DB-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
001 DB-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.

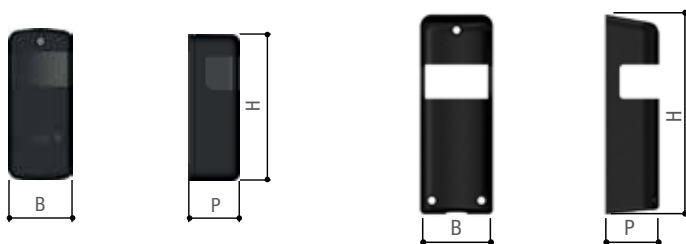


Synchronized, swiveling infrared-beam safety devices



- Control the gate's area of movement
- Infrared beam swivels up to 180° on its vertical axis.
- It can synchronize up to eight pairs of photocells, with no disturbances, plus no wiring required between the transmitter and the receiver.
- Also available is the double height post for installing at industrial sites used by very large vehicles.
- Infrared beam range adjustment.
- Filter function to prevent false detections due to bad weather or direct sunlight.
- Settable contact output so the photocell can double as a control device.
- Also available with aluminum alloy casing.

Dimensions (mm)



806TF-0030

806TF-0040
806TF-0050

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	Mounting	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
806TF-0030	Surface mounted	46	108	37
806TF-0040	Surface mounted	52	145	39

Operational limits

MODELS	806TF-0030	806TF-0040
Max range of infrared beam (m)	20	20

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TF-0030	806TF-0040
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC
Absorption (mA)	40	40
Maximum rating of output contacts at 24 V (A)	0.5	0.5
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS	ABS - ALUMINUM

Code	Description
Synchronized, swiveling infrared-beam, Dxr series photocells	
806TF-0030 	DXR20CAP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: 20 m.
806TF-0040 	DXR20CAM - Pair of aluminum, surface mounted, synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: 20 m.
Accessories for: 806TF-0030	
806TF-0050 	Aluminum alloy cover.
001 DIR-L	Natural-finish aluminum post H = 500 mm.
001 DIR-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
001 DIR-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
Accessories for: 806TF-0030 - 806TF-0040	
001 DIR-S	Recess-mounting casing.
Accessories for: 001DIR-L	
001 DIR-P	Natural-finish, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
Accessories for: 001DIR-LN	
001 DIR-PN	Black, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
Accessories for: 001DIR-CG	
001 DIR-CGP	Silver RAL9006 post extension for fitting with double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm

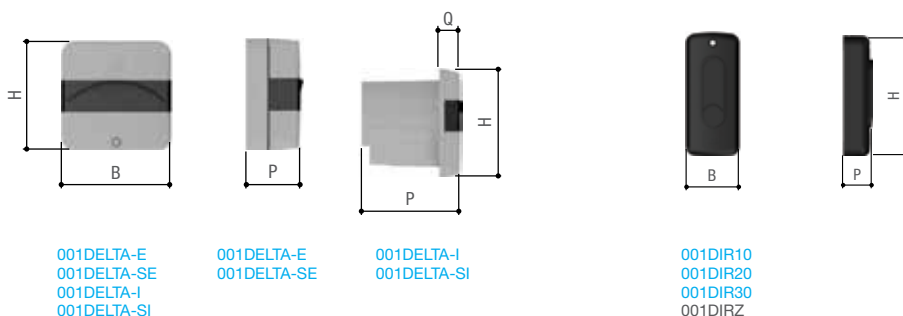




Safety devices for automated systems

- Control the gate's area of movement
- Infrared beam, even synchronized, to prevent any external signal disturbances.
- For the Dir series photocells, there is a double-height post, and a new PVC version of the post, for installing in entry and exit points where heavy vehicles drive through.
- CAME proposes the Delta-series, infrared-beam photocells and the Delta-S, synchronised infrared beam photocells: one design for both surface and recess-mounting.
- High degree of protection against weathering.

Dimensions (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

Models	Mounting	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	P + Q (mm)
DELTA-I	Recess mounted	70	70	52	16
DELTA-E	Surface mounted	70	70	36	-
DIR10	Surface mounted	46	108	23	-
DIR20	Surface mounted	46	108	23	-
DIR30	Surface mounted	46	108	23	-
DELTA-SI	Recess mounted	70	70	52	16
DELTA-SE	Surface mounted	70	70	36	-
DIRZ	Surface mounted	46	108	23	-

Operational limits

MODELS	DELTA-I	DELTA-E	DIR10	DIR20	DIR30	DELTA-SI	DELTA-SE
Max range of infrared beam (m)	20	20	10	20	30	20	20

Technical characteristics

MODELS	DELTA-I	DELTA-E	DIR10	DIR20	DIR30	DELTA-SI	DELTA-SE
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC
Absorption	110	110	60	60	60	70	70
Maximum rating of output contacts at 24 V (A)	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE	ABS - POLYCARBONATE

Code	Description
Infrared-beam Delta series photocells	
001 DELTA-I 	Pair of 12 – 24 V AC – DC recess-mounted photocells with casing.
001 DELTA-E 	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells with casing. Range 20 m.
Synchronized infrared-beam Dir series photocells	
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.
001 DIR20 	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells. Range: 20 m.
001 DIR30 	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells. Range: 30 m.
Synchronized infrared-beam DELTA S series photocells	
001 DELTA-SI 	Pair of 12 – 24 V AC – DC recess-mounted photocells with casing.
001 DELTA-SE 	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells. Range: 20 m.
Accessories for: 001DELTA-I - 001DELTA-SI	
009 DOC-S	Recess-mounting casing.
001 DOC-L	Anodized aluminum with natural finish post. H = 500 mm.
001 DOC-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
Accessories for: 001DELTA-E - 001DELTA-SE	
001 DOC-R	Steel brace for flush surface mounting on the post.
001 DELTA-B	Natural-finish anodized aluminum post for bi-directional fitting. H = 500 mm
001 DELTA-BN	Black anodized aluminum post for bi-directional fitting. H = 500 mm



NOTES:

001DELTA-I and 001DELTA-E Up to four pairs of photocells can be fitted at once.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
Accessories for: 001DIR10 - 001DIR20 - 001DIR30	
001 DIRZ	Aluminum alloy, shock-proof protection.
001 DIR-S	Recess-mounting casing.
001 DIR-L	Natural-finish aluminum post H = 500 mm.
001 DIR-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
001 DIR-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
Accessories for: 001DIR-L	
001 DIR-P	Natural-finish, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
Accessories for: 001DIR-LN	
001 DIR-PN	Black, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
Accessories for: 001DIR-CG	
001 DIR-CGP	Silver RAL9006 post extension for fitting with double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm





BXV

THE OPERATOR FOR SLIDING GATES AT PRIVATE HOMES

Go to page 72 to find out more

CAME

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

CAME 

TOP - Rolling Code

Rolling code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control

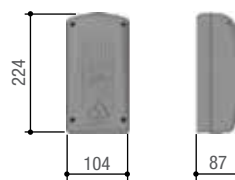
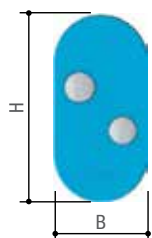


Double-frequency solutions with unclonable code

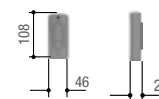
- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- More secure thanks to the dynamic code.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- Available in six different colours.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M
001RE862M

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
TOP - Rolling Code	34	70	13

Operational limits

MODELS	806TS-0110	806TS-0111	806TS-0112	806TS-0113	806TS-0114	806TS-0115
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TS-0110	806TS-0111	806TS-0112	806TS-0113	806TS-0114	806TS-0115
Combinations	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Batteries (V)	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE

Code	Description
433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code transmitters	
806TS-0110	TOPD2RGS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, grey. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0112	TOPD2RKS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, black. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0113	TOPD2RYS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, yellow. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0114	TOPD2RES - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, green. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0115	TOPD2RPS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, pink. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0120	TOPD4RGS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, grey. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0122	TOPD4RKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, black. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0123	TOPD4RYS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, yellow. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0124	TOPD4RES - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, green. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0125	TOPD4RPS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, pink. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
Kit of 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code transmitters	
8K06TS-001	TOPD4RXM - package of six, coloured, four-channel, double-frequency, Rolling Code transmitters. 4,294,967,896 combinations.



Operational limits



















MODELS	806TS-0120	806TS-0121	806TS-0122	806TS-0123	806TS-0124	806TS-0125
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TS-0120	806TS-0121	806TS-0122	806TS-0123	806TS-0124	806TS-0125
Combinations	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Batteries (V)	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Code	Description	
Plug-in, 433.92 MHz rolling-code transmitters		
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	
Snap-in 868.35 MHz Rolling code receivers		
001 AF868	Plug-in radio-frequency control card	
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers		
001 AF43SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.	
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers		
001 AF86SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers		
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers		
001 RE862M 	External two-channel 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D coding.	
24 V AC - DC external modules		
806 RV-0010  	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.	
External, 120 - 230 V AC - DC, modules		
806 RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.	
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.	
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24		
001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.	
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A862N	Tuned antenna.	
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001DD-1KA – 001DD-1KB		
001 DD-1TA868	Tuned antenna.	
Accessories		
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	



BKV

THE SOLUTION FOR LARGE GATES

Go to page 82 to find out more

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)



TOP - Fixed Code

Fixed code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control

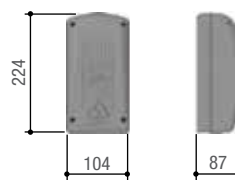
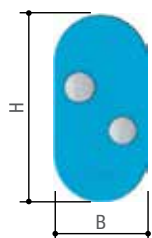


Double frequency and fixed code solution

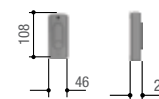
- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- Available in six different colours.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M
001RE862M

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
TOP - Fixed Code	34	70	13

Operational limits

MODELS	806TS-0090	806TS-0091	806TS-0092	806TS-0093	806TS-0094	806TS-0095
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TS-0090	806TS-0091	806TS-0092	806TS-0093	806TS-0094	806TS-0095
Combinations	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Batteries (V)	3V	3V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE

Code Description

Code	Description
Fixed Code 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Fixed Code transmitters	
806TS-0090	TOPD2FGS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, grey. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0091	TOPD2FBS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, blue. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0092	TOPD2FKS - Two-channel, double frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0093	TOPD2FYS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, yellow. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0094	TOPD2FES - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, green. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0095	TOPD2FPS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, pink. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0100	TOPD4FGS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, grey. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0101	TOPD4FBS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, blue. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0103	TOPD4FYS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, yellow. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0104	TOPD4FES - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, green. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
806TS-0105	TOPD4FPS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, pink. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)
433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz fixed-code transmitters kit	
8K06TS-002	TOPD4FXM - package of six four-channel, double-frequency, coloured transmitters with self-learning function. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode)



Operational limits

MODELS	806TS-0100	806TS-0101	806TS-0102	806TS-0103	806TS-0104	806TS-0105
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TS-0100	806TS-0101	806TS-0102	806TS-0103	806TS-0104	806TS-0105
Combinations	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216	4.096 - 16.777.216
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Batteries (V)	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V	3 V
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE	POLYCARBONATE

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers

001**AF43S** Plug-in radio-frequency control card



Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers

001**AF868** Plug-in radio-frequency control card



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers

001**RE432M** Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers

001**RE862M** External two-channel 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D coding.



24 V AC - DC external modules

806RV-0010 RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.



External, 120 - 230 V AC, modules

806RV-0020 RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24

001**TOP-A433N** Tuned antenna.



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24

001**DD-1TA433** Tuned antenna.



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24

001**TOP-A862N** Tuned antenna.



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001DD-1KA – 001DD-1KB

001**DD-1TA868** Tuned antenna.



Accessories

001**TOP-RG58** Antenna cable.



ATOMO D

Rolling code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control



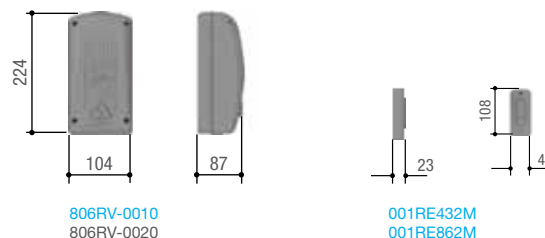
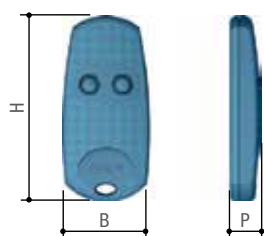
Ideal solution for multi-user, double-frequency with uncloneable code

- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- More secure thanks to the dynamic code.
- 4,294,967,896 combinations.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimension of transmitters (mm)

Dimension of receivers (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
AT02D	32	68,5	11
AT04D	32	68,5	11

Operational limits

MODELS	AT02D	AT04D
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	AT02D	AT04D
Combinations	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code	Description
433.92 MHz transmitters and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code	
001 AT02D	Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
001 AT04D	Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling-code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers	
001 AF868	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
001 AF43SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers	
001 AF86SR	Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE862M 	External two-channel 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D coding.
24 V AC - DC external modules	
806 RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.
External, 120 - 230 V AC, modules	
806 RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A862N	Tuned antenna.
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001DD-1KA – 001DD-1KB	
001 DD-1TA868	Tuned antenna.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.



NOTES: for the 806RV-0010 and the 806RV-0020 use the 001AF43S or the 001AF868.

TOP 433.92 MHz

433.92 MHz radio control



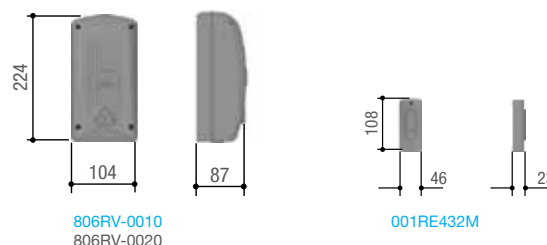
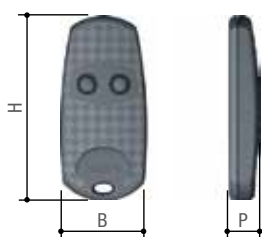
Ideal for fitting in single home settings

- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- Self-learning from transmitter to transmitter.
- 16,777,216 possible combinations in TAM mode.
- 4,096 possible combinations in TOP mode.
- TOP (12 bit) or TAM (24 bit) mode code-setting.
- Multi-user function.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimension of transmitters (mm)

Dimension of receivers (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

MODELS	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
TOP-432EE	32	68,5	11
TOP-434EE	32	68,5	11

Operational limits

MODELS	TOP-432EE	TOP-434EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP-432EE	TOP-434EE
Combinations	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS	ABS

Code	Description
------	-------------

433.92 MHz transmitters	
-------------------------	--

001 TOP-432EE	Two-channel multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
----------------------	---



001 TOP-434EE	Four-channel, multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
----------------------	---



Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
------------------------------	--

001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
------------------	--------------------------------------



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers	
---	--

001 RE432M	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.
-------------------	---



24 V AC - DC external modules	
-------------------------------	--

806 RV-0010	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.
--------------------	---



External, 120 - 230 V AC, modules	
-----------------------------------	--

806 RV-0020	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.
--------------------	---



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
---	--

001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.
----------------------	----------------



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
---	--

001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.
----------------------	----------------



Accessories	
-------------	--

001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
---------------------	----------------



TOP 868.35 MHz

868.35 MHz radio control



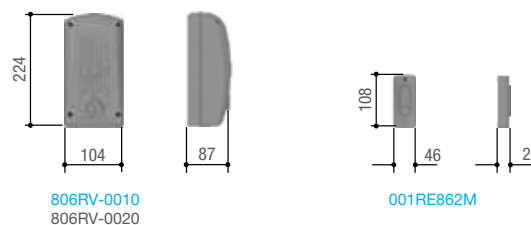
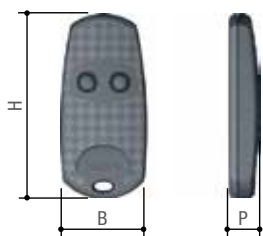
Ideal for fitting in single home settings

- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- Self-learning from transmitter to transmitter.
- 16,777,216 possible combinations in TAM mode.
- 4,096 possible combinations in TOP mode.
- Multi-user function.
- TOP or TAM-mode code setting.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimension of transmitters (mm)

Dimension of receivers (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020

001RE862M

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
TOP-862EE	32	68,5	11
TOP-864EE	32	68,5	11

Operational limits

MODELS	TOP-862EE	TOP-864EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP-862EE	TOP-864EE
Combinations	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code	Description
------	-------------

868.35 MHz transmitters	
--------------------------------	--

001 TOP-862EE	Two-channel multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
----------------------	---



001 TOP-864EE	Four-channel, multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
----------------------	---



Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers	
-------------------------------------	--

001 AF868	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
------------------	--------------------------------------



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers	
--	--

001 RE862M	External two-channel 12 - 24 V AC - DC IP54 receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D coding.
-------------------	---



24 V AC - DC external modules	
--------------------------------------	--

001 806RV-0010	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.
-----------------------	---



External, 120 - 230 V AC, modules	
--	--

001 806RV-0020	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.
-----------------------	---



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001DD-1KA – 001DD-1KB	
--	--

001 DD-1TA868	Tuned antenna.
----------------------	----------------



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
--	--

001 TOP-A862N	Tuned antenna.
----------------------	----------------



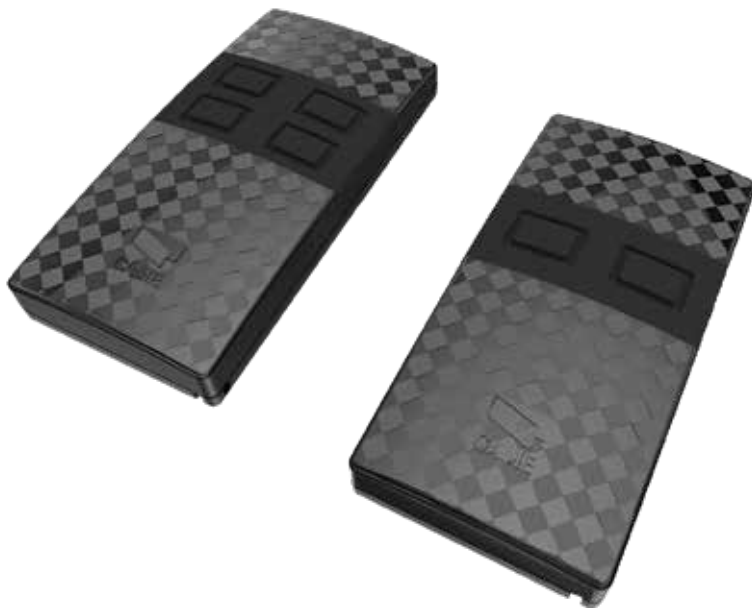
Accessories	
--------------------	--

001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
---------------------	----------------

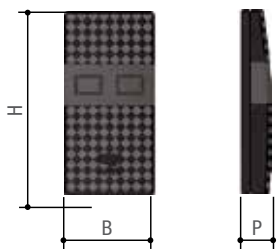


The ideal solution for multi-user and apartment-block settings

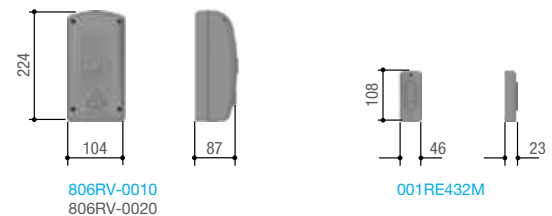
- Transmitter with Key Code, that is, the password code that protects the radio-control from being duplicated without authorisation.
- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- Ready to house the TAG transponder.
- 4,294,967,896 possible combinations.
- TOP or TAM-mode code setting.
- Elegant, contemporary design.
- Surface-mounted receiver modules 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 - CAME KEY compatible.



Dimension of transmitters (mm)



Dimension of receivers (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
TW2EE	32	68	13
TW4EE	32	68	13

Operational limits

MODELS	TW2EE	TW4EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

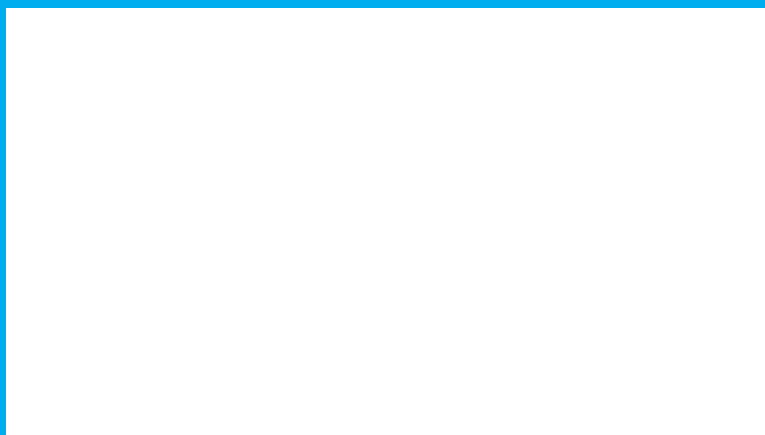
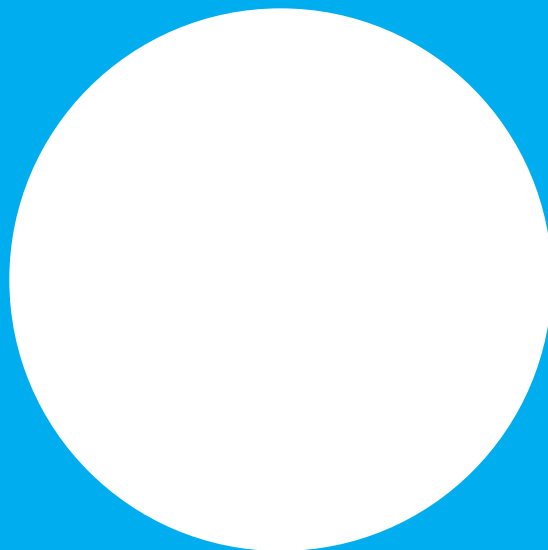
MODELS	TW2EE	TW4EE
Combinations	16.777.216	16.777.216
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code	Description
KEY CODE, 433.92 MHz transmitters	
001 TW2EE	KEY CODE, two-channel transmitter 4,294,967,892 combinations.
001 TW4EE	Four-channel, transmitter with KEY CODE function. transmitter. 4,294,967,892 combinations.
433.92 MHz receivers with KEY CODE function.	
001 AF43TW	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE432M 	Two-channel, external IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for saving up to 50 different user codes, with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TWIN coding.
24 V AC - DC external modules	
806 RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel, external, 24 V AC - DC, IP54 multi-user receiver module for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the TOP - TAM - ATOMO D - TWIN series.
External, 120 - 230 V AC, modules	
806 RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel, external, multi-user IP54, 120 - 230 V AC for saving up to 3,000 different user codes, for the following series: TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN.
Accessories for: 001TW2EE - 001TW4EE	
009 TAG	Glass transponder-bulb for Twin series.
001 P3V	Package of two, 3 V DC, CR2016 lithium batteries
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 DD-1TA433	Tuned antenna.
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A433N	Tuned antenna.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.



NOTES : 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020
For 433.92 MHz transmitters, use 001AF43S

TURNSTILES



CAME.COM

266	STILE ONE
268	XVIA
270	TWISTER LIGHT
272	TWISTER
274	GUARDIAN
276	WING
278	SALOON
280	COMPASS
282	FLAG
284	ACCESSORIES

STILE ONE

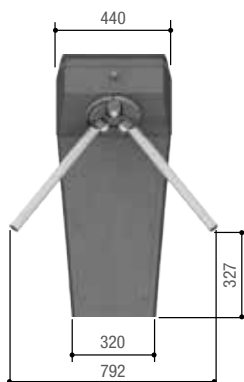
Motor-powered tripod turnstiles



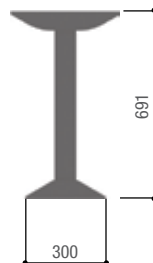
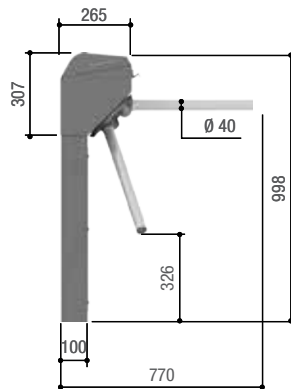
Compact tripod-turnstile, convenient when space is an issue

- The structure is made of painted steel, whereas the tripod arms are made of AISI 304 stainless steel
- Stile One's programming and control can be managed by access control systems or even remotely via the CRP (Came Remote Protocol).
- The encoder detects the tampering attempts, and the standard beeper issues the alert.
- During power outages, the tripod releases and unlocks to allow people to pass through in both directions (001PSMM01). Alternatively, there is the drop-down arm option: during power outages, the tripod's horizontal arm drops down, to allow people to pass through more easily (001PSMM02).
- You can also fit an optional LED-signaling strip to either of the tripod's sides.
- The Memory Roll enables you to back up settings and memorized user.

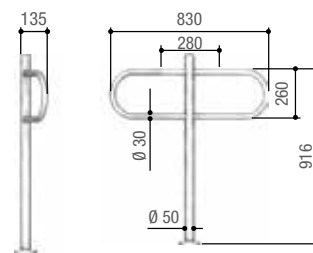
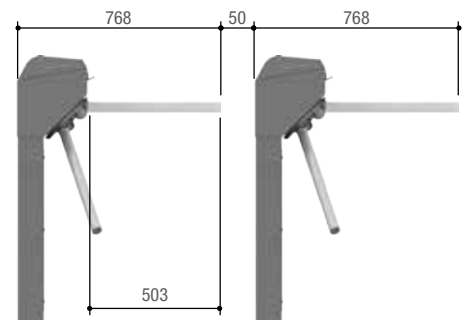
Dimensions (mm)



Version with: 001PSMMA-C



001PSMMA-D



001PSOPGO1X
001PSOPGO1

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSMM01	PSMM02
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Stand-by consumption (W)	4	10
Weight (Kg)	22	25
Insulation class	I	I
Max number of passages/min.*	30	30
Power (W)	120	120
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Code	Description
Motor-powered electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSMM01	Bidirectional motor-powered painted galvanized-steel turnstile, complete with control board. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSMM02	Bidirectional motor-powered painted galvanized-steel turnstile, complete with control board and fall-away arm system.
Accessories for motor-powered electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSMMA-A	Two LED alert bars.
001 PSMMA-B	Wall-fastening brace kit.
001 PSMMA-C	Hollow-core leg.
001 PSMMA-D	Tube leg.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.

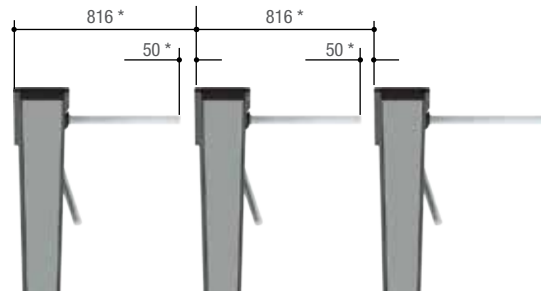
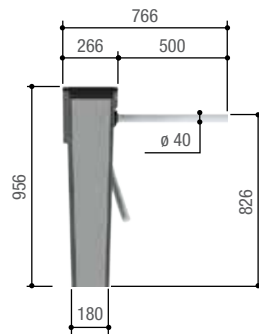
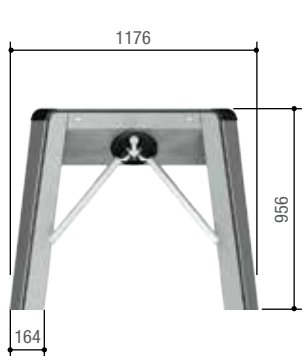




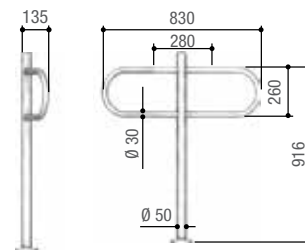
The motor-powered solution, even transponder-fitted, for pedestrian passages with high traffic.

- The innovative, motor-driven turnstile for controlling transit in high flow-rate areas.
- Made of stainless steel, it fits well at railway and maritime stations, metro stations, sports facilities - wherever regulating entering and exiting people-flows becomes indispensable.
- A sturdy and reliable solution, fit for all transit selection and control needs.
- It fits anywhere, even at stadiums, stations of sorts, public buildings and sports facilities.
- Managed by a built-in control board, it is fully compatible with all evolved access-control systems.

Dimensions (mm)



* Minimum dimension.



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSXV02	PSXV03
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Stand-by consumption (W)	18	18
Weight (Kg)	45	45
Insulation class	I	I
Max number of passages/min.*	30	30
Power (W)	180	180
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Code	Description
Motor-powered electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSXV02	Two-way, motor-driven, turnstile made of satin-finish, AISI 304 steel, with control board, LED directional lights, five-digit display, self-resetting drop-down arm system and tamper-proof system. Control board programming (or via RFID card if using with the 001PSXVA5 or the 001PSXVA6)
001 PSXV03	Two-way, motor-driven, turnstile made of satin-finish, AISI 304 steel, with control board, LED directional lights, five-digit display and tamper-proof system. Control board programming (or via RFID card if using with the 001PSXVA5 or the 001PSXVA6)
Accessories for electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSXVA5	Pair of 125 MHz reader cards.
001 PSXVA6	Pair of MiFare-type, 13.56 Mhz reader cards.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



THE MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY AND TRANSPONDER SENSOR

The turnstile is series-fitted with a multifunction display on either side and can fit the optional antenna for magnetic cards on both the Manchester 125 KHz version and MiFare 13.56 MHz version.

Xvia also features LED light signaling displays, which are factory-fitted on either side of the turnstile.



EMERGENCY FUNCTIONS

The 001PSXV02 version features the drop-down arm function to instantly free up the passage in emergencies.

TWISTER LIGHT

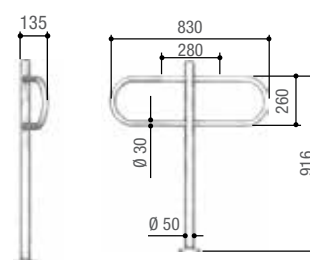
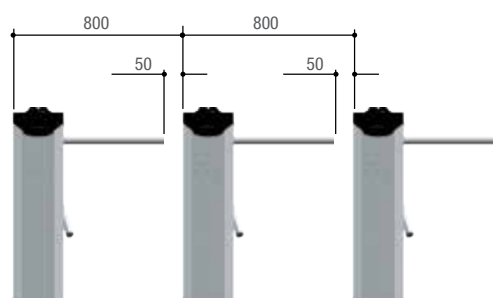
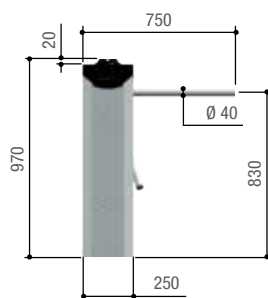
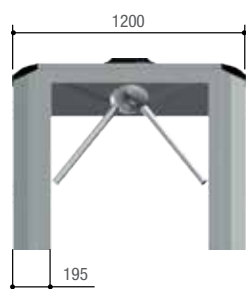
Electromechanical tripod turnstiles



The ideal solution, even transponder-fitted, for high-volume pedestrian passages

- Twister light is the cutting-edge turnstile for regulating large numbers of transiting people.
- Made of stainless steel, it fits well at railway and maritime stations, metro stations, sports facilities - wherever regulating entering and exiting people-flows becomes indispensable.
- Twister light is the hard wearing and functional solution for any type of people-transit and selection control.
- It fits anywhere, even at stadiums, stations of sorts, public buildings and sports facilities.
- Controlled by a built-in control board, Twister light is perfectly compatible with all state-of-the-art access control systems.

Dimensions (mm)



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSBPS07N	PSBPS08	PSBPS09	PSBPS10
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Operating power supply (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (mA)	260	260	260	260
Weight (Kg)	60	60	60	60
Max number of passages/min.*	12	12	12	12
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

Code	Description
Electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSBPS07N	Two-way, electro-mechanical turnstile made of AISI 304, satin-finish stainless steel, with control board, hydraulic brake. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSBPS08	Bidirectional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, complete with control board, hydraulic brake and LED directional indicators. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSBPS09	Two-way, electro-mechanical turnstile made of AISI 304, satin-finish stainless steel, with control board, hydraulic brake, LED directional lights and anti-jump-over system. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSBPS10	Bidirectional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, complete with control board, hydraulic brake and LED directional indicators and drop-away arm system.
Accessories for electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSOPSC01	Anti-panic arms with pressure break-away joint.
001 PSOPCN03	Electronic counter.
001 PSOPSF03	Stop-go light with LED warning display.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



TWISTER

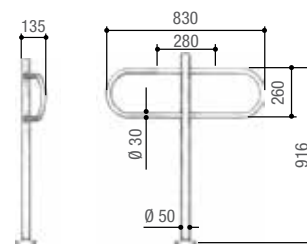
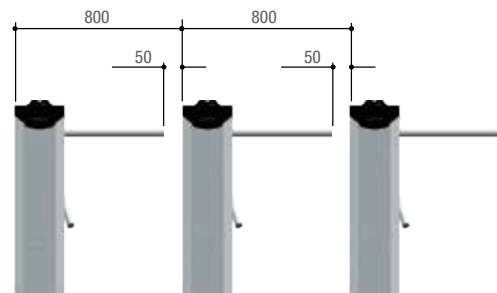
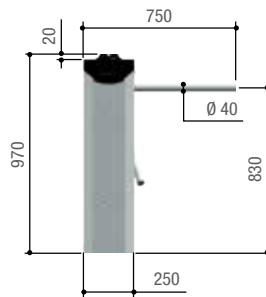
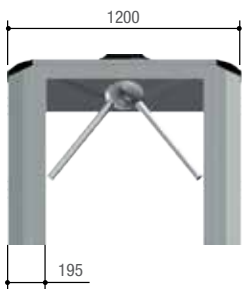
Motor-powered, electromechanical, tripod turnstiles



The ideal solution, even transponder-fitted, for high-volume pedestrian passages

- Twister is designed for selecting transit in areas with high-volumes of passages.
- Made of stainless steel, it fits well at railway and maritime stations, metro stations, sports facilities - wherever regulating entering and exiting people-flows becomes indispensable.
- Twister is the durable functional solution - suited to any transit control and selection needs.
- It fits anywhere, even at stadiums, stations of sorts, public buildings and sports facilities.
- Controlled by its own control board, Twister is perfectly compatible with all state-of-the-art access control systems.

Dimensions (mm)



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	821TR-0010	821TR-0020	PST001	PST002	PST003	PST004
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Operating power supply (V)	-	-	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Stand-by consumption (W)	8	13	-	-	-	-
Absorption (mA)	-	-	260	260	260	260
Weight (Kg)	45	45	60	60	60	60
Insulation class	I	I	-	-	-	-
Max number of passages/min.*	30	30	12	12	12	12
Power (W)	180	180	-	-	-	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

Code	Description
Electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PST001	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus transponder sensors, LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights and hydraulic braking. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PST002	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights and hydraulic braking. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PST003	Two-way, electro-mechanical turnstile made of AISI 304, satin-finish stainless steel, with control board, LED directional lights with display, side stop-go-lights, anti-jump-over system and hydraulic brake. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PST004	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights, drop-away arm system and hydraulic braking.
Accessories for : 001PST001 - 001PST002 - 001PST003	
001 PSOPSC01	Anti-panic arms with pressure break-away joint.
Motor-driven, tripod turnstiles	
821 TR-0010	TWS32MXY - Two-way, satin-finish, AISI 304 stainless steel motor-powered turnstile, featuring a control board, LED signalling-arrows and lateral stop-go lights and break-in alarm. Automatically release during power outages.
821 TR-0020	TWS32MXZ - Two-way, satin-finish, AISI 304 stainless steel motor-powered turnstile, featuring a control board, automatically-resetting drop-away arm, break-in alarm, LED signalling-arrows and lateral stop-go lights.
Accessories for: Motor-powered tripod turnstiles	
821 XC-0020	Twister anti leap-over kit; for detecting any leap-over attempts at the turnstile.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



GUARDIAN

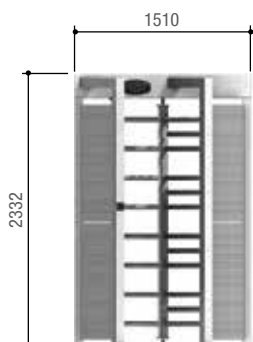
Full-height turnstiles



The full-height system for controlling high-traffic passages

- Guardian is the perfect solution for, even unstaffed wide-clearance passages, but with heavy flows of people transiting through.
- Designed to also be installed outdoors, it is widely used at airports, port facilities, large companies, metro stations, railroad stations and stadiums.
- Its sturdy structure and pleasant design makes it a formidable deterrent while totally protecting users.
- Durability and reliability are ensured even when installed outdoors. Its galvanized steel body and special epoxy coating make it withstand corrosion brought on by weather agents.

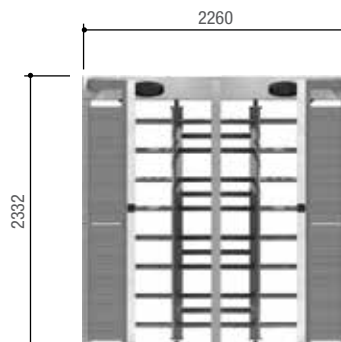
Dimensions (mm)



001PSGS3



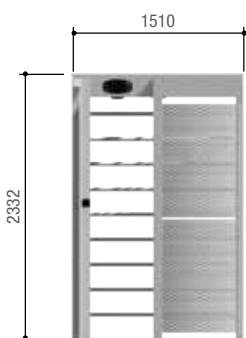
001PSGD3



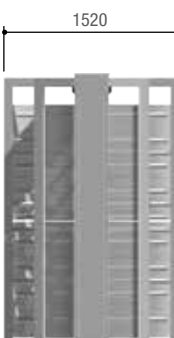
001PSGS4



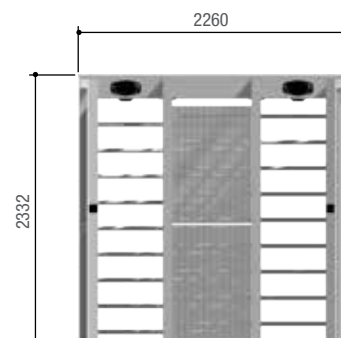
001PSGD4



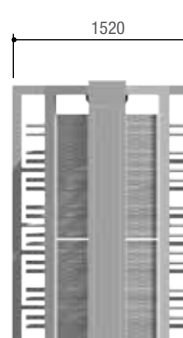
001PSGS3



001PSGD3



001PSGS4



001PSGD4

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSGS3	PSGD3	PSGS4	PSGD4
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Operating power supply (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (mA)	223	446	223	446
Weight (Kg)	350	650	350	650
Max number of passages/min.*	10	10	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Full-height electromechanical turnstiles	
---	--

001 PSGS3	Bidirectional electromechanical single full-height turnstile with three 120° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
------------------	---

001 PSGD3	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height double turnstile with three 120° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
------------------	---

001 PSGS4	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height single turnstile with four 90° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
------------------	---

001 PSGD4	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height double turnstile with four 90° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
------------------	---

Custom coatings	
------------------------	--

119 COLOR16	Extra coating.
--------------------	----------------



NOTES

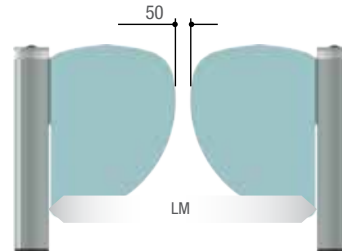
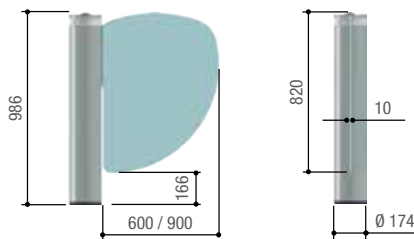
We can do customer-requested customized RAL paint jobs.
 Deliveries take place at least 15 working days from receipt of order.
 Available on request, AISI 304 stainless steel versions.



A swift elegant passage and simple safe installation

- The leaf anchored to the inside of the operator makes for very sleek and essential shapes.
- Built-in signaling luminous crown and modular assembly - it signals when the leaf is moving and the turnstile's operating status.
- The control board, power supply unit and electric brake all fit inside the operator.
- The built-in electronic brake blocks the leaf to let in only authorized users.
- Motor with encoder for detecting obstructions and easy-to-manage slow-down phases.
- Easy-to-access system programming and function viewing display.
- The movement is activated via transponder, magnetic card, buttons or photocells.
- Memory Roll to ensure configuration and user data are saved.
- AISI 304 steel structure with Plexiglas or tempered glass leaves.
- The leaf speed can be adjusted on the control board.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	PSWNG40
Min. leaf length (mm)	600 (PSWL60 - PSWL60C)
Max. leaf length (mm)	900 (PSWL90 - PSWL90C)
Min. clearance width (mm)	1250
Max. clearance width (mm)	1850
Max. leaf opening (°)	90

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSWNG40
Protection rating (IP)	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Max number of passages/min.*	12
Opening speed at 90° (s)	1
Power (W)	120
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Code	Description
24 V DC motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile	
001 PSWNG40 	Bidirectional motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile made of AISI 304 steel, complete with control board and LED indicators.
Accessories	
001 PSWL60	Plexiglas leaf L = 600 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
001 PSWL90	Plexiglas leaf L = 900 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
001 PSWL60C	Glass leaf L = 600 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
001 PSWL90C	Glass leaf L = 900 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
001 PSWLC	Hooking up kit for customized leaf.



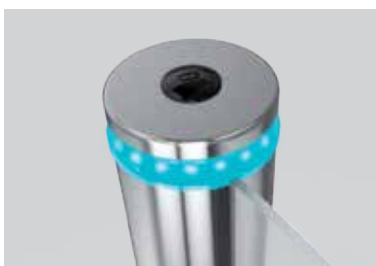
LUMINOUS WARNING RED CROWN

Signals that the leaf is closing.



LUMINOUS WARNING GREEN CROWN

Signals that the leaf is opening.



LUMINOUS WARNING BLUE CROWN

Warns that the leaf is about to close.



THE CONTROL BOARD

The display allows for easy and quick function control.

SALOON

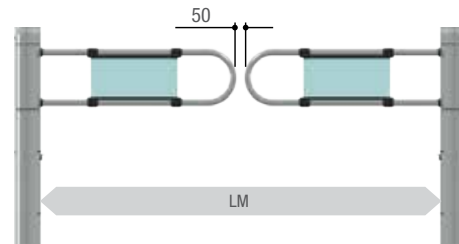
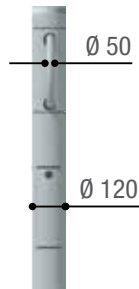
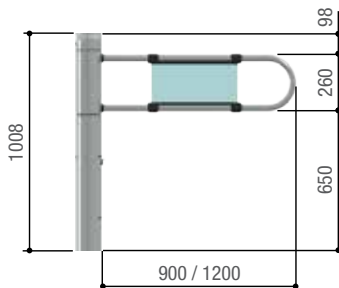
Motor-powered swing-leaf turnstiles



Easy, modular, safe installation for quick passages

- Built-in signaling luminous crown and modular assembly - it signals when the leaf is moving and the turnstile's operating status.
- The passage way is always under control, thanks to the buzzer which alerts when someone tries to force entry.
- Safe because it's reversible! During power outages, the turnstile allows manual opening for entering and exiting.
- Motor with encoder for detecting obstructions, adjusting speed and managing slow-down phases.
- Easy-to-access system programming and function viewing display.
- The movement is activated via transponder, magnetic card, buttons or photocells.
- Memory Roll to ensure configuration and user data are saved.
- Easily paired with modular crowd-barriers.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	PSSLN40
Min. leaf length (mm)	900 (PSSL90)
Max. leaf length (mm)	1200 (PSSL120)
Min. clearance width (mm)	1850
Max. clearance width (mm)	2450
Max. leaf opening (°)	90

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSSLN40
Protection rating (IP)	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Max number of passages/min.*	12
Opening speed at 90° (s)	1
Power (W)	120
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Code	Description
24 V DC motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile	
001PSSLN40 	Bidirectional motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile made of aluminum, complete with control board and LED indicators.
Accessories	
001PSSL90	Aluminium gate leaf L = 900 mm.
001PSSL120	Aluminium gate leaf L = 1200 mm.
001PSSLC	Customized aluminum leaf. (L = from 600 to 1,200 mm, notify us of the dimensions you want, when ordering).
001PSSA01	Automatic-opening activation radar.
001PSSA03	Kit containing two chrome-finish plastic couplers for fitting the crowd barriers.
001PSSA04	Kit containing two AISI 304 steel couplers for fitting the crowd barriers.



LUMINOUS WARNING RED CROWN

Signals that the leaf is closing.



LUMINOUS WARNING GREEN CROWN

Signals that the leaf is opening.



LUMINOUS WARNING BLUE CROWN

Warns that the leaf is about to close.



ACTIVATION RADAR

Built-in, for remotely opening the leaves ahead of time.

COMPASS

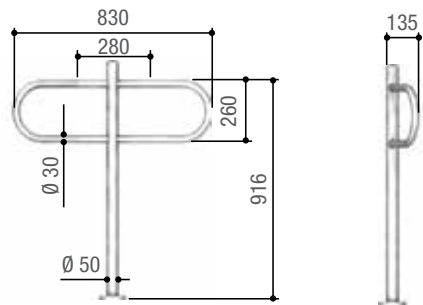
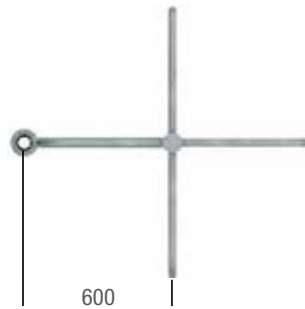
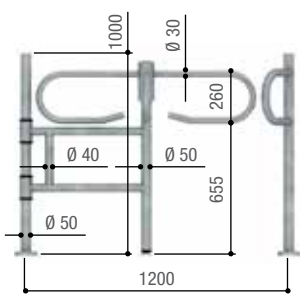
Mechanical swivel gates



The ideal range for controlling pedestrian passage ways

- Compass is the simple cost-effective solution for directing people flows, in orderly and efficient fashion, at small stores, hyper markets and shopping malls alike.
- It is also well suited when fitted at swimming pools, sports facilities, wellness and health clubs, amusement parks, and so on ...
- Mechanical four-arm turnstile
- Its AISI 304 steel structure makes Compass a suitable product for outdoor fitting.

Dimensions (mm)



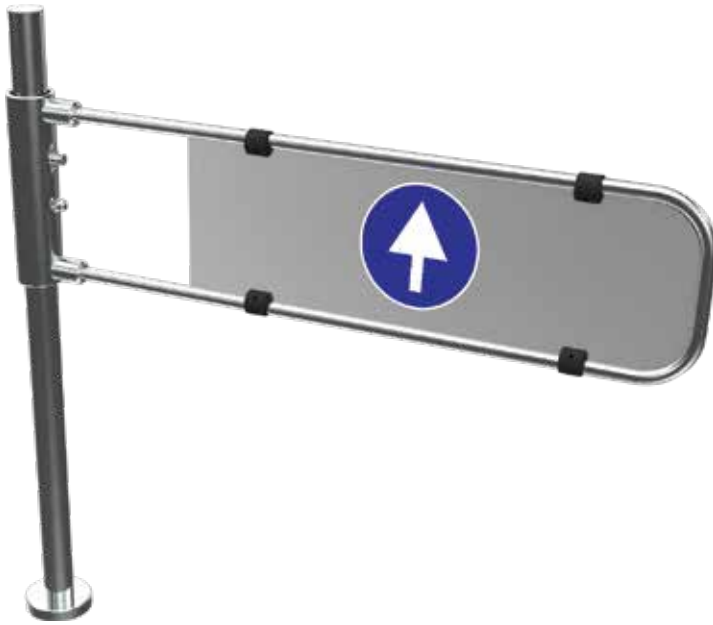
001PSOPG01
001PSOPG01X

Code	Description
Swivel gates	
001 PSSPCW	Floor-anchoring mobile mechanical swivel-gate with free clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPCW	Floor-anchoring mobile mechanical swivel-gate with free counter-clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPFMCW	Fixed mechanical swing gate with wall-anchoring column and free clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPFMCW	Fixed swivel gate with wall-anchoring column and free counter-clockwise rotation.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



FLAG

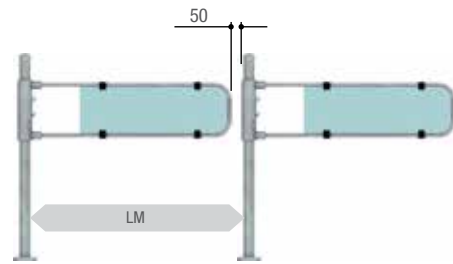
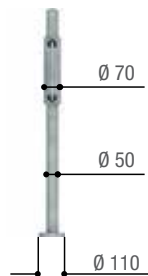
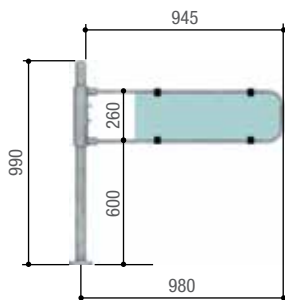
Mechanical saloon-type swing door



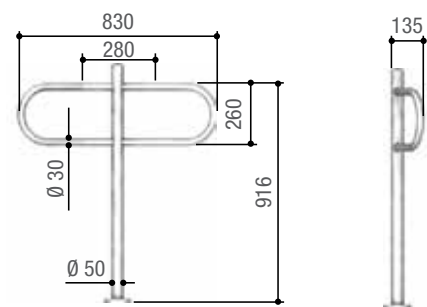
The multi-purpose solution for controlling people flows

- Flag is the push to open mechanical turnstile with counter-weighted-gravity mechanism.
- It is designed for: pools, sports centres, wellness and fitness centres, points of sale, shopping malls and supermarkets.
- It is designed to facilitate passage of physically challenged people.
- Flag is what you need when regulating people flows is your necessity.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Code	Description
Mechanical saloon-type swing door	
001 PSBPCWOA	Mechanical swing door with right-hand column and key lock.
001 PSBPCWA	Mechanical swing door with left-hand column and key lock.
001 PSBPOOA	Bidirectional mechanical turnstile and key lock.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
Custom coatings	
001 PSMLANT01	Surcharge for modifying the leaf length. (Min. = 500 mm - Max. = 900 mm).



NOTES
001PSMLANT01 Specify the custom length of the leaf.

ACCESSORIES

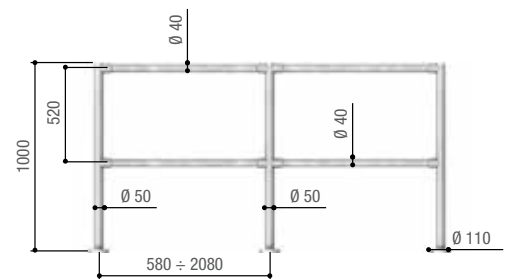
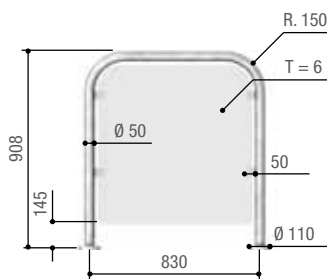
Crowd barriers



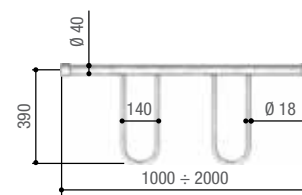
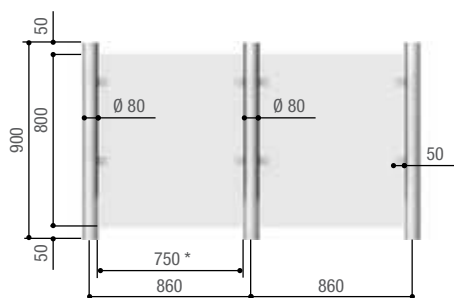
A complete range for completing any system configuration

- Modular crowd barrier system made of AISI 304 steel.
- Easy to fit together, and works well alongside turnstiles, mechanical turnstiles and swivel gates - alone, they help convey people flows or mark off areas for different uses.

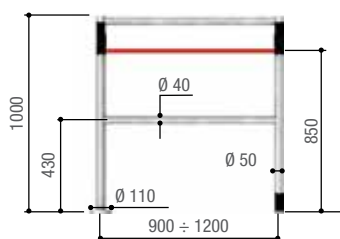
Dimensions (mm)



T = Thickness



* Max. dimensions



Code	Description
Columns for joinable crowd barriers	
001 PSTRV	Galvanizes steel column with chrome-finish plastic fastening-flange and cover, without holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV2F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV4F90	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two + two holes at 90°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV4F180	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two + two holes at 180°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV6F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with six holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV8F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with eight holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with no holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX2F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX4F90	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two + two holes at 90°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX4F180	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two + two holes at 180°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX6F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with six holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX8F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with eight holes. H = 1,000 mm.

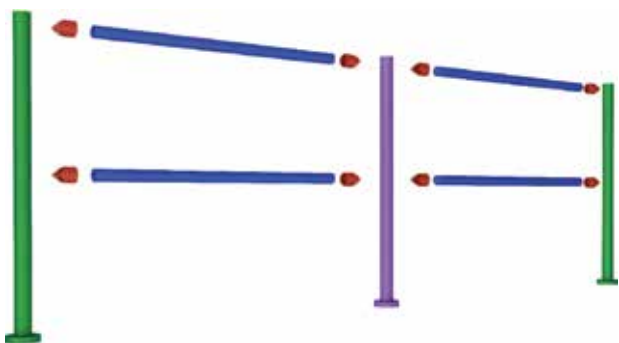


THE COMPLETE RANGE

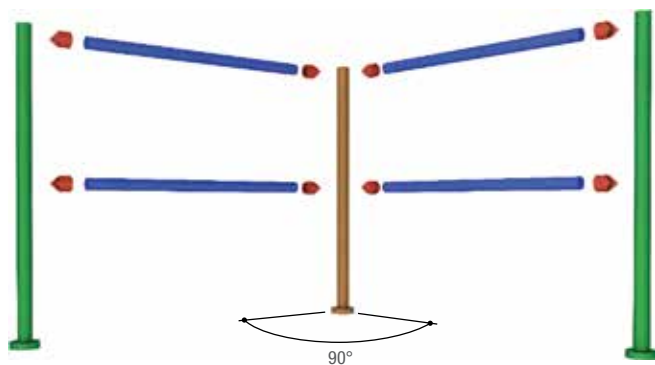
Code	Description
Tubes and couplers for joining crowd barriers	
001PSTRT050	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 500 mm.
001PSTRT100	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 1,000 mm.
001PSTRT150	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 1,500 mm.
001PSTRT200	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 2,000 mm.
001PSTRM001	Two sleeve couplers made of chromed plastic with fastening screws.
001PSTRM003	Two sleeve couplers made of AISI 304 steel with fastening screws.
001PSTRM004	Two, wall-attaching couplers made of AISI 304 steel with fastening screws.



Compositions



- 001PSTRM001 - 001PSTRM003
- 001PSTRV2F - 001PSTRVX2F
- 001PSTRV4F180 - 001PSTRVX4F180
- 001PSTRT050 - 001PSTRT100 - 001PSTRT150 - 001PSTRT200



- 001PSTRM001 - 001PSTRM003
- 001PSTRV2F - 001PSTRVX2F
- 001PSTRV4F090 - 001PSTRVX4F090
- 001PSTRT050 - 001PSTRT100 - 001PSTRT150 - 001PSTRT200

Code	Description
Mono-directional crowd barriers for trolley transit	
001 PSTPC100	Crowd barrier with two arches. L = 1,000 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTPC150	Crowd barrier with three arches. L = 1,500 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTPC200	Crowd barrier with four arches. L = 2,000 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
Complete crowd barriers	
001 PSTRFPA	Floor-anchored crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel and 6 mm-thick polycarbonate panel. H = 900 mm.
001 PSTRFPAN	Floor-anchored crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel without panel. H = 900 mm.
Crowd barriers with anti-panic handle	
001 PSUS120D	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Right-hand post L = 1,200 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSUS120S	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Left-hand post L = 1,200 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSUS090D	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Right-hand post L = 900 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSUS090S	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Left-hand post L = 900 mm, H = 1,000 mm.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

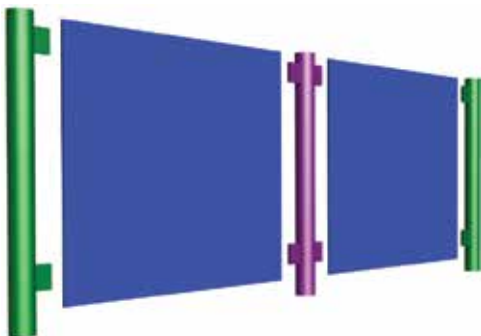
Code	Description
Joinable crowd barriers	
001 PSTRV80	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with no clips. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRV802F	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with two clips. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRV804F090	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with two + two clips at 90°. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRV804F180	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with two + two clips at 180°. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRV806F	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with six clips. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRV808F	Riser made of AISI 304 steel with eight clips. H = 900 mm, Ø 80 mm.
001 PSTRSFPL60875	Transparent, 6-mm thick, polycarbonate panel. L = 750 mm, H = 800 mm.
Custom coatings	
001 PSMTP01	Surcharge for change order to cut width of the polycarbonate panel.



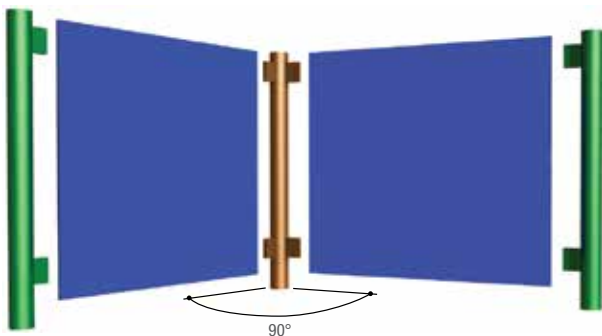
NOTES

001PSMTP01 Specify the custom panel width which cannot, in any case, exceed 750 mm (the standard dimension).

Compositions



- 001PSTRV802F
- 001PSTRV804F180
- 001PSTRSFPL60875



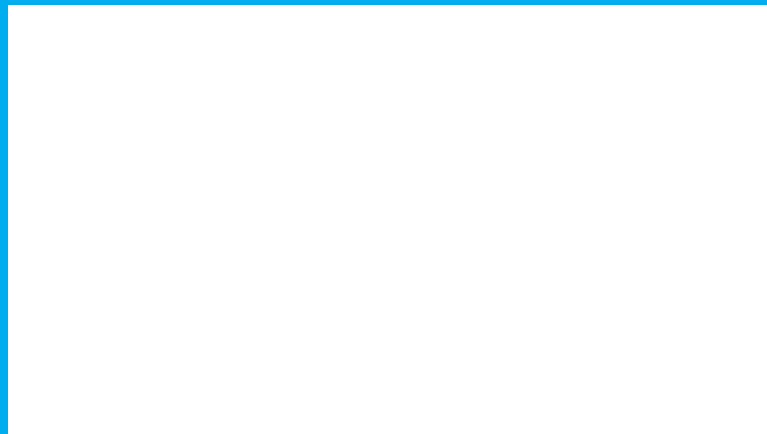
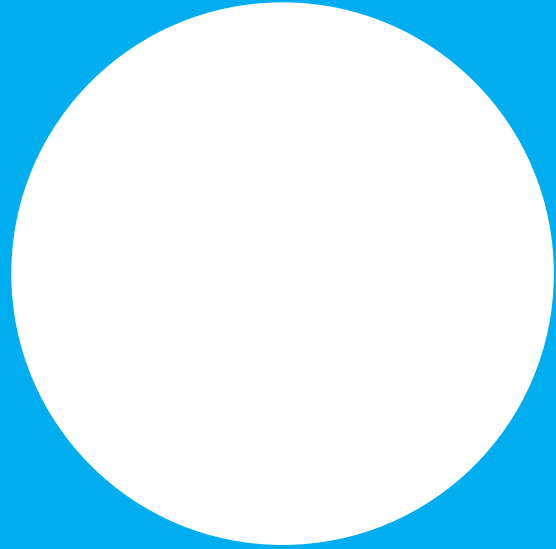
- 001PSTRV802F
- 001PSTRV804F090
- 001PSTRSFPL60875

FIND OUT HOW TO INCREASE URBAN SECURITY



URBACO.CAME.COM

PARKING SYSTEMS



CAME.COM

292	Guide to choosing
294	PS Token
300	PS Barcode
306	PS Easy

Guide to choosing

Parking facilities

The table sums up the series and shows maximum operating levels according to the maximum number of parking spaces

Series	Model	Max. number of customers or parking spaces
PS Token	-	10000
PS Barcode	-	10000
PS Easy	-	UNLIMITED

● 230 V AC



GROUND LEVEL PARKING

Staffed or fully automated pay-to-park facilities, and high rotation switchers.

Came's Ps systems allow you to control regular permit-holders, and occasional parkers by issuing barcode or recycle transponder tickets, in prepaid debit or time mode, by using transponder cards.



IN BUILDINGS

Multi-level or underground, high-rotation parking facilities, with parking-space counter and light boxes on all levels.

The Ps system are made to be staffed at one or more pay-stations, or to be completely automated by automatic pay-stations, or with either solution.

Handy transponder keyfob

The Came transponder keyfob brings you the full potential of a transponder card, plus its super handiness. The PCT keyfob provides the same characteristics of a card, but is sturdier and simpler to use.



PS Token

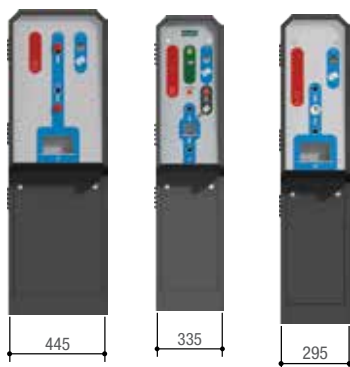
Automatic parking with transponder token



The transponder-token solution for managing walk-ins.

- User-friendly parking management system with transponder token. Designed to manage walk-in (occasional) users.
- Also manages permit holders that have the handy transponder cards.
- Its modularity and flexibility make the Ps Token ideal for complex set ups, such as on multi-level parking or ones with several entry and exit points.

Dimensions (mm)



001PSE4000

001PSC4000

001PSU4000



425

1500



800



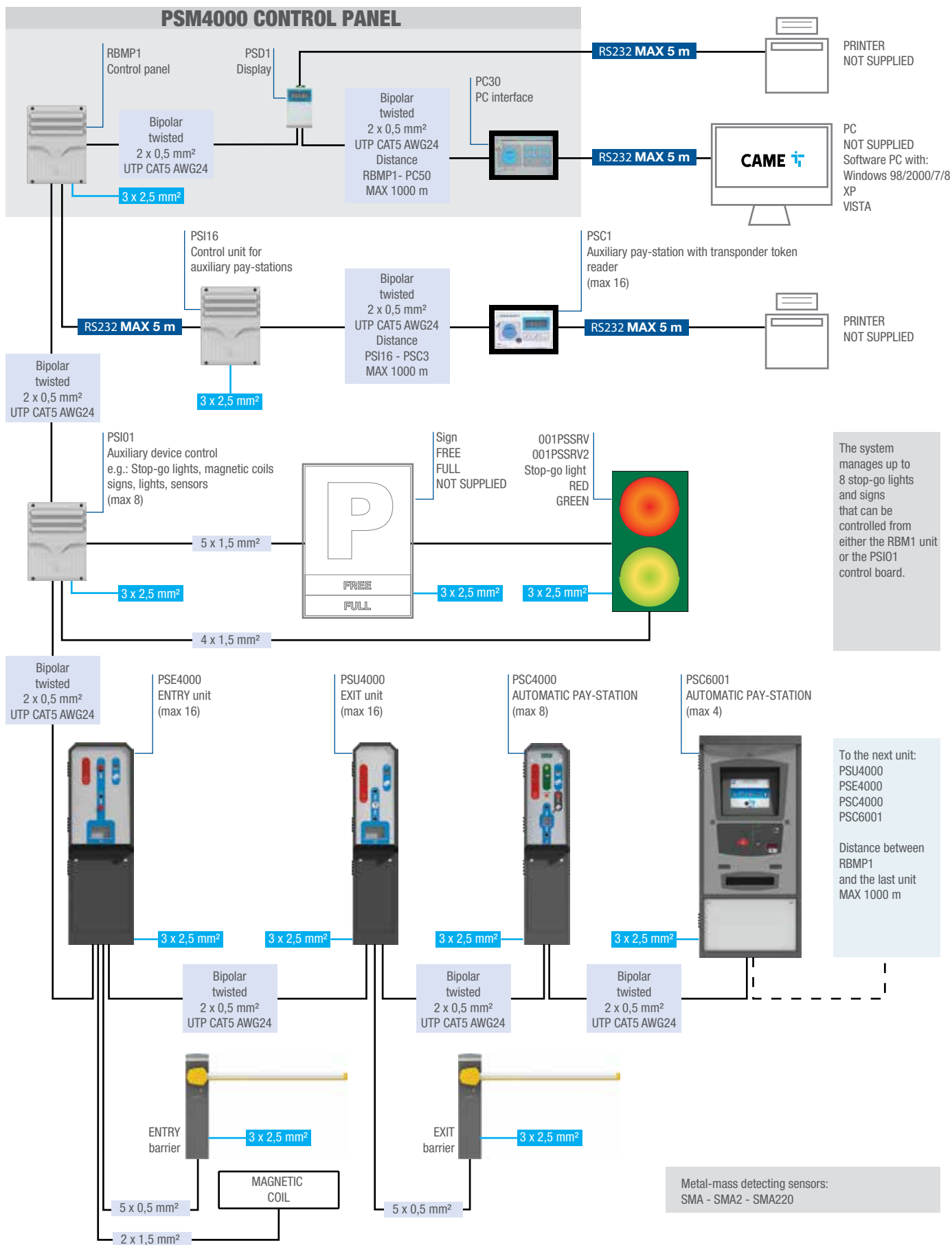
600

001PSC6001

Technical characteristics

MODELS	IP	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER SUPPLY (V - 50/60 Hz)	MATERIAL / COLOR	MAX ABSORPTION (VA)	ABSORPTION AT REST (VA)	ABSORPTION AT WORK (VA)
PSC4000	40	Automatic pay-station	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*200	125	*46
PSE4000	44	Entry unit	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*180	98	*42
PSU4000	-	Exit unit	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*235	72	*55
PSC6001	40	Automatic pay-station	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / code 053 0837	400	360	92
PSM4000	-	Manual pay-station	-	230 AC	-	-	-	-
PC30	20	PC interface	185 x 130 x 155	12 AC (power supply unit)	ABS	-	175	-
PSIO1	-	Auxiliary device control	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	60	-
PSC1	-	Auxiliary pay-station	185 x 130 x 55	-	ABS	-	195	-
PSD1	-	Display	145 x 185 x 40	-	ABS	-	150	-
RBMP1	-	Control panel	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	35	-
PSI16	-	Auxiliary pay-station control	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	35	-
GET	-	Transponder TAG bulb	33 x 49 x 4	-	Glass	-	-	-
PSINS	55	Sign	900 x 1300 x 80	230 AC	Aluminum / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
PSSRV	55	Red / Green stop-go light	265 x 635 x 430	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
PSSRV2	55	Red / Green LED stop-go light	180 x 410 x 290	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
TST01	-	Transponder card	ISO7810 - 7813 (85 x 54 mm)	-	-	-	-	-
PCT	-	Transponder keyfob	ISO7810-7813 (85 x 54)	-	ABS	-	-	-
TAG	-	Transponder TAG bulb	33 x 49 x 4	-	Glass	-	-	-
SMA2	20	-	-	24 V AC - DC	ABS	-	-	-

* With the heating unit active, the resistance absorbs an additional 500 mA and requires an additional 90 W of power



ELEMENTS OF THE SYSTEM



PSE4000 ENTRY UNIT

Designed to manage entries using barcode tickets, it has two buttons for requesting tickets, at two different heights, a transponder card reader for managing permit holders and is set up for connecting an intercom. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

PSU4000 EXIT UNIT

For using validated transponder tokens (in automatic or manual mode) at exits. Complete with transponder card reader for managing permit holders, and is set up for connecting an intercom. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

PSC4000 AUTOMATIC PAY STATION

It manages payment transactions and transponder token validations. Complete with multiple denomination coin reader, transponder card reader for managing permit holders, thermal paper printer and receipt printout. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

001PSC6001 TOUCH-SCREEN AUTOMATIC PAY STATION

The TOUCH SCREEN automatic pay-station made of tamper-proof steel. Coin, bill, and if featured, credit card payments. Permit holders can recharge their own transponder cards at the payment station.

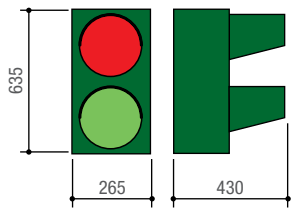
Functions

- Multi-language menu with six available languages.
- Coin and bill reader, programmable according to the local currency.
- Signaling during payment: amount to pay - required - change.
- It manages permit holders with transponder cards, and can recharge parking permits directly at the automatic pay-station.

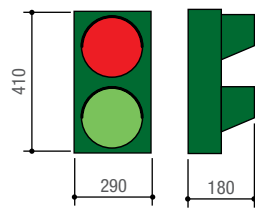
PSC1 AUXILIARY PAY STATION

A special unit to set up several toll validation and payment stations, even PC-free ones. It is very useful at supermarket cashier stations, or whenever management wishes to grant complementary or reduced-rate parking to loyal customers.

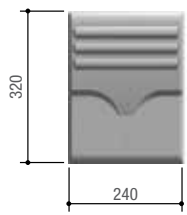




PSSRV



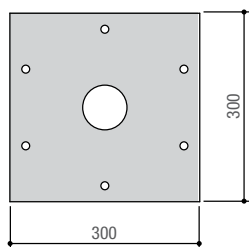
PSSRV2



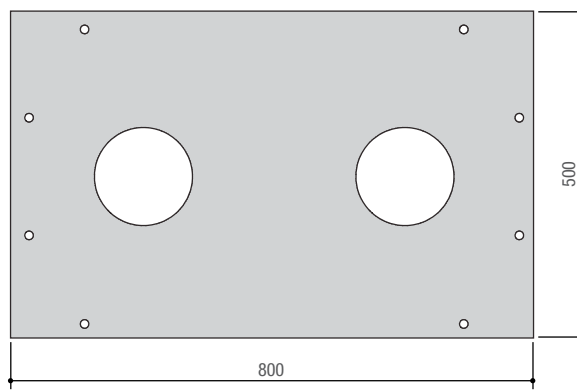
PSM4000
PSIO1
PSI16



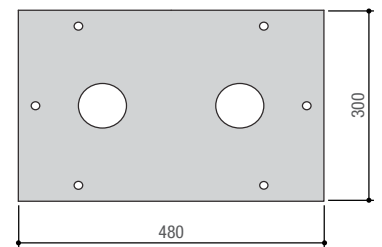
Dimensions of the anchoring plates (mm)



PSU4000
PSC4000



PSC6001



PSE4000

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

230 V AC automatic parking system	
001 PSC4000	Automatic pay-station made of varnished galvanized steel, complete with sensor for transponder cards and keyfobs, plus coin pay, 009GET token reader and display with receipt printout and with no change-giver).
001 PSE4000	Entry unit made of varnished galvanized steel, complete transponder card and keyfob sensor and 009GETcoin feeder.
001 PSU4000	Exit unit made of varnished galvanized steel, complete transponder card and keyfob sensor and 009GETcoin feeder.
001 PSC6001	Automatic pay-station with painted galvanized steel cabinet, AISI 304 satin-finish steel panel, featuring a PC and a coin and bill feeder and change giver.
001 PSM4000	Staffed pay-station complete with electronic control unit, management software, display ad PC30 interface for connecting to a PC.
002 PSI01	Control of auxiliary devices for connecting stop-go lights, light boxes, magnetic and safety sensors (max. eight outputs).
001 PSC1	Auxiliary manual pay-station Together with the PSI16, is serves as a pay-station needing no stable PC connection.
001 PSI16	Interface for collecting maximum 16 auxiliary manual pay-stations.
009 GET	Transponder token
Warning accessories	
001 PSSRV	Red and green stop-go light composed of two separate modules measuring 265 x 200 x 500 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 200 mm and a protection rating of IP55.
001 PSSRV2	Red and green LED stop-go light, with overall dimensions of 290 x 180 x 410 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 125 mm and a protection rating of IP55.



NOTES
 001PSSRV - Max. power of each light 70 W at 230 V AC, with rain-flap for each module measuring Ø 220 mm L = 200 mm).
 THE BULBS ARE NOT INCLUDED.

Code	Description
Accessories for: 001PSE4000 - 001PSU4000 - 001PSC4000 - 001PSC6001	
001 TST01	Transponder card, ISO 7810 - 7813 format, Manchester 125 KHz protocol.
009 PCT	Keyfob transponder.
009 TAG	Glass transponder-bulb for Twin series.
001 PSV01	Ventilation kit for cabinets complete with two fans.
24 V AC - DC magnetic sensors	
009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



N.B.
001PSV01 Suggested for installations in very hot climates.

PS Barcode

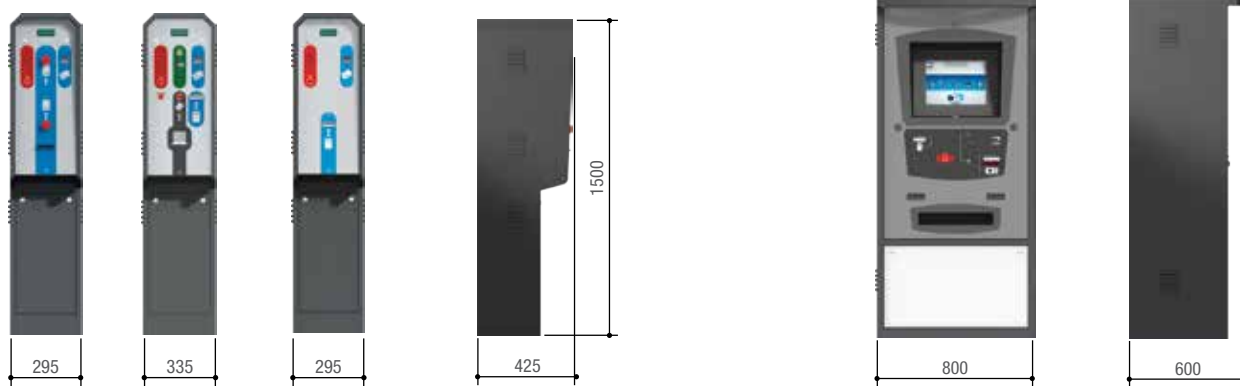
Automatic parking with barcode ticket



The solution with barcode ticket for managing occasional users

- System for managing occasional customers and permit holders.
- The system is customizable according to the facility's actual needs.
- It cuts operating costs and increases profitability.
- Ideal for establishing commercial agreements with both public and private sector entities.
- Extremely modular and efficient service.
- Barcode Ticket printed on precut FANFOLD ISO STANDARD thermal paper.

Dimensions (mm)



001PSE3000

001PSC3000

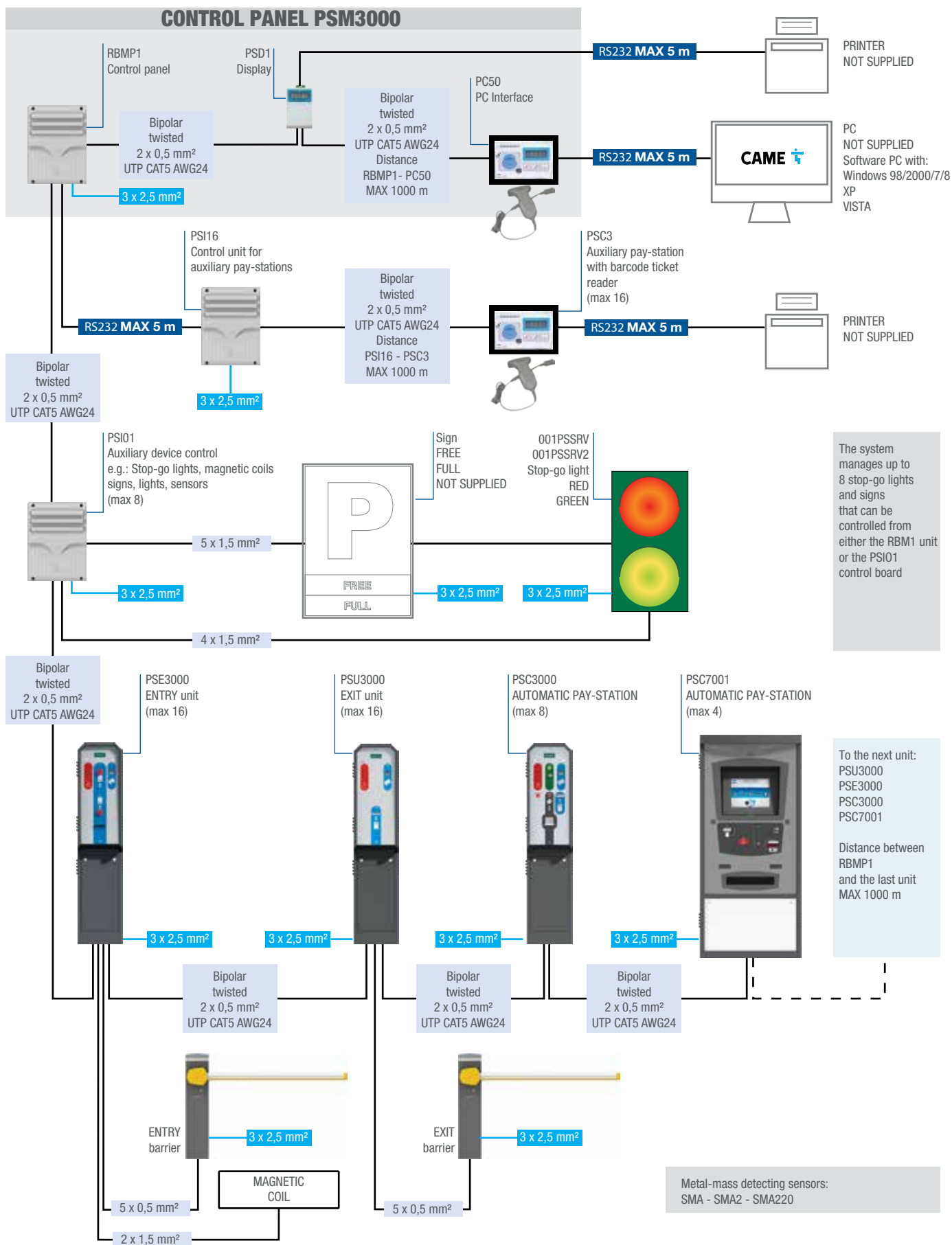
001PSU3000

001PSC7001

Technical characteristics

MODELS	IP	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER SUPPLY (V - 50/60 Hz)	MATERIAL / COLOR	MAX ABSORPTION (VA)	ABSORPTION AT REST (VA)	ABSORPTION AT WORK (VA)
PSE3000	44	Entry unit	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*180	98	*42
PSU3000	44	Exit unit	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*235	72	*55
PSC3000	40	Automatic pay-station	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*200	125	*46
PSC7001	40	Automatic pay-station	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / code 053 0837	400	360	92
PC50	20	PC interface	185 x 130 x 155	-	ABS	-	175	-
PSM3000	-	Manual pay-station	-	230 AC	-	-	-	-
PSI01	-	Auxiliary device control	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	60	-
PSC3	-	Auxiliary pay-station	185 x 130 x 55	-	ABS	-	195	-
PSD1	-	Display	145 x 185 x 40	-	ABS	-	150	-
RBMP1	-	Control panel	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	35	-
PSI16	-	Auxiliary pay-station control	320 x 240 x 145	-	ABS	-	35	-
PSTICKET2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSSRV	55	Red / Green stop-go light	265 x 635 x 430	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
PSSRV2	55	Red / Green LED stop-go light	180 x 410 x 290	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
TST01	-	Transponder card	ISO7810 - 7813 (85 x 54 mm)	-	-	-	-	-
PCT	-	Transponder keyfob	ISO7810-7813 (85 x 54)	-	ABS	-	-	-
TAG	-	Transponder TAG bulb	33 x 49 x 4	-	Glass	-	-	-
PSV01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* With the heating unit active, the resistance absorbs an additional 500 mA and requires an additional 90 W of power



ELEMENTS OF THE SYSTEM



PSE3000 ENTRY UNIT

Designed to manage entries using barcode tickets, it has two buttons for requesting tickets, at two different heights, a transponder card reader for managing permit holders and is set up for connecting an intercom. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

PSU3000 EXIT UNIT

For using validated transponder tokens (in automatic or manual mode) at exits. Complete with transponder card reader for managing permit holders, and is set up for connecting an intercom. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

PSC3000 AUTOMATIC PAY STATION

It processes payment transactions and validates barcode tickets, complete with coin reader for various denominations, plus transponder card reader for managing permit holders, and thermal-paper receipt printer. Made of sturdy galvanized plate steel with epoxy-powder coating, anchored to the ground using the supplied base.

001PSC7001 TOUCH-SCREEN AUTOMATIC PAY STATION

The new TOUCH SCREEN automatic pay-station made of tamper-proof steel. Coin, bill, and if featured, credit card payments. Permit holders can recharge their own transponder cards at the payment station.

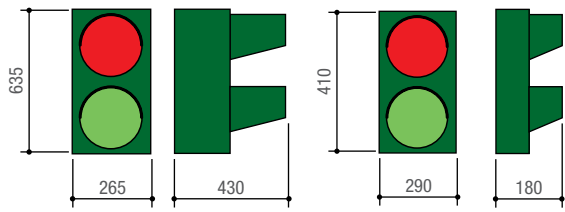
Functions

- Multi-language menu with six available languages.
- Coin and bill reader, programmable according to the local currency.
- Signaling during payment: amount to pay - required - change.
- It manages permit holders with transponder cards, and can recharge parking permits directly at the automatic pay-station.

PSC3 AUXILIARY PAY STATION

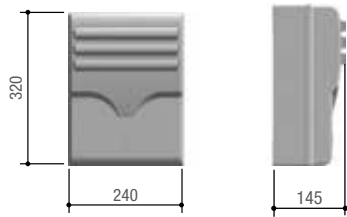
A special unit to set up several toll validation and payment stations, even PC-free ones. It is very useful at supermarket cashier stations, or whenever management wishes to grant complementary or reduced-rate parking to loyal customers.





PSSRV

PSSRV2

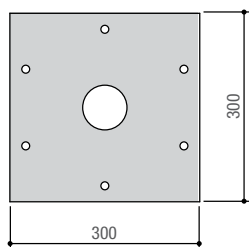


PSM3000

PSI01

PSI16

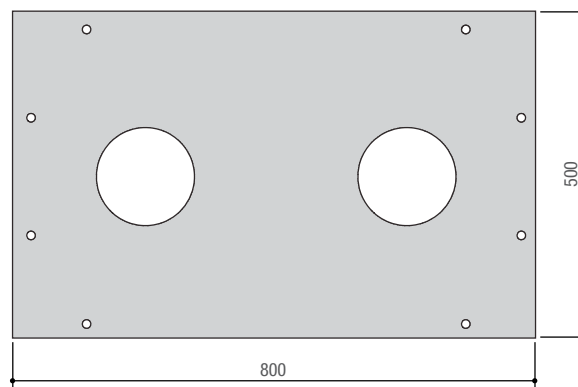
Dimensions of the anchoring plates (mm)



PSE3000

PSU3000

PSC3000



PSC6001

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

230 V AC automatic parking system	
001 PSE3000	Entry unit made of painted galvanized steel, complete with transponder card and keyfob sensor, ticket issuer and display for viewing permit holders' credit balances.
001 PSU3000	Exit unit made of painted galvanized steel, complete with transponder card and keyfob sensor, ticket issuer and display for viewing permit holders' credit balances.
001 PSC3000	Automatic pay-station made of painted galvanized steel, complete with transponder card or keyfob sensor and display (with no change giver and with receipt printout).
001 PSC7001	Automatic pay-station with painted galvanized steel cabinet, AISI 304 satin-finish steel panel, featuring a PC, and a coin and bill reader with change giver device for barcode tickets.
001 PSM3000	Staffed pay-station with control panel, management software, display and PC50 interface for connecting to the PC.
002 PSI01	Control of auxiliary devices for connecting stop-go lights, light boxes, magnetic and safety sensors (max. eight outputs).
001 PSC3	Auxiliary manual pay-station Together with the PSI16, it serves as a pay-station needing no stable PC connection.
001 PSI16	Interface for collecting maximum 16 auxiliary manual pay-stations.
001 PSTICKET2A	Package of 2,000 precut FANFOLD ISO STANDARD tickets.
Warning accessories	
001 PSSRV	Red and green stop-go light composed of two separate modules measuring 265 x 200 x 500 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 200 mm and a protection rating of IP55.
001 PSSRV2	Red and green LED stop-go light, with overall dimensions of 290 x 180 x 410 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 125 mm and a protection rating of IP55.



NOTES
 001PSSRV - the max. power of each light is 70 W at 230 V AC, complete with rain guard for each module (rain guard dimensions Ø 220 mm L = 200 mm).
 THE BULBS ARE NOT INCLUDED.

Code	Description
Accessories for: 001PSE3000 - 001PSU3000 - 001PSC3000 - 001PSC7001	
001 TST01	Transponder card, ISO 7810 - 7813 format, Manchester 125 KHz protocol.
009 PCT	Keyfob transponder.
009 TAG	Glass transponder-bulb for Twin series.
001 PSV01	Ventilation kit for cabinets complete with two fans.
24 V AC - DC magnetic sensors	
009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



N.B.
001PSV01 Suggested for installations in very hot climates.

PS Easy

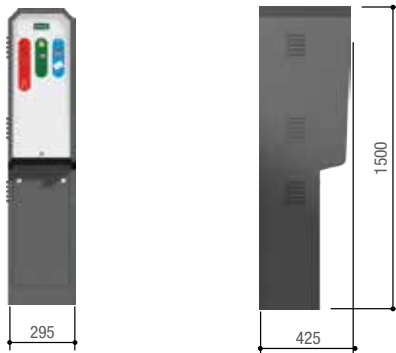
Simplified automatic parking



The simple solution for managing small parking areas with fixed toll charges

- Simplified coin-operated fixed-rate pay-to-park system
- Single unit for managing entries or exits, made of sturdy plate steel.
- Control of the associated barrier and control of the opening after payment is received.
- An extremely simple low-cost solution, especially designed to meet the needs of typical small parking facilities.

Dimensions (mm)



Technical characteristics

MODELS	IP	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER SUPPLY (V - 50/60 Hz)	MATERIAL / COLOR	MAX ABSORPTION (VA)	ABSORPTION AT REST (VA)	ABSORPTION AT WORK (VA)
PS5000	40	Automatic pay-station	(see drawing)	230 AC	Steel / RAL 1028	*190	125	*44
PSSRV	55	Red / Green stop-go light	265 x 635 x 430	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-
PSSRV2	55	Red / Green LED stop-go light	180 x 410 x 290	230 AC	Steel / Polymethacrylate	-	-	-

* With the heating unit active, the resistance absorbs an additional 500 mA and requires an additional 90 W of power

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC automatic parking system	
--	--

001 PS5000	Automatic pay-station made of painted galvanized steel, with coin-pay system and display (fixed toll - no change giver).
-------------------	--

001 PSSRV	Red and green stop-go light composed of two separate modules measuring 265 x 200 x 500 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 200 mm and a protection rating of IP55.
------------------	---

001 PSSRV2	Red and green LED stop-go light, with overall dimensions of 290 x 180 x 410 mm, made of ABS with polymethacrylate screen measuring Ø 125 mm and a protection rating of IP55.
-------------------	--

24 V AC - DC magnetic sensors	
--------------------------------------	--

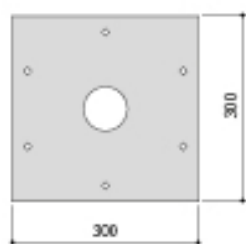
009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
----------------	---



009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
-----------------	---



Dimensions of the anchoring plates (mm)



PS5000

Analytical index

Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code
		101	001A3000	231	001DD-1TA868	156	001G02808
		101	001A3000A	245	001DELTA-B	148	001G02809
		101	001A3006	245	001DELTA-BN	156	001G028401
COMPLETE KITS		102	001A3024N	245	001DELTA-E	156	001G028402
63	001TRA03 - TOP Fixed Code	101	001A3100	245	001DELTA-I	165	001G03000
58	001U1274 - FERNI	101	001A3100A	245	001DELTA-SE	165	001G03001
58	001U1275 - FERNI	101	001A3106	245	001DELTA-SI	165	001G03002
54	001U1626ML - KRONO	101	001A4364	237	001DFI	165	001G03003
51	001U1855 - FAST 70	122	001A4365	237	001DFWN1500	165	001G03004
51	001U1872 - FAST 70	122	001A4366	237	001DFWN1700	165	001G03005
57	001U1901ML - FROG	122	001A4370	237	001DFWN2000	165	001G03006
57	001U1991ML - FROG	122	001A4801	237	001DFWN2500	161	001G03250
46	001U2303ML - BX	125	001A5000	245	001DIR10	161	001G03250K
46	001U2914ML - BX	101	001A5000A	245	001DIR20	155	001G03750
56	001U7013ML - ATI	101	001A5006	245	001DIR30	168	001G03751
56	001U7117ML - ATI	101	001A5024N	243	001DIR-CG	168	001G03752
55	001U7315ML - AXO	102	001A5100	243	001DIR-CGP	169	001G03753
55	001U7337ML - AXO	101	001A5100A	243	001DIR-L	155	001G03755DX
53	001U8121 - STYLO	101	001A5106	243	001DIR-LN	155	001G03755SX
53	001U8212 - STYLO	101	001AF43S	243	001DIR-P	155	001G03756
50	8K01MB-006 - FTX	230	001AF43SR	243	001DIR-PN	172	001G04000
49	8K01MB-007 - FTL	230	001AF43TW	243	001DIR-S	169	001G04002
52	8K01MB-008 - FAST 70	263	001AF868	246	001DIRZ	169	001G04003
50	8K01MB-010 - FTX	230	001AF86SR	245	001DOC-L	157	001G0401
48	8K01MP-006 - AXI	230	001ARK1	245	001DOC-LN	155	001G0402
48	8K01MP-012 - AXI	203	001ARK2	245	001DOC-R	157	001G0403
47	8K01MP-016 - AXL	203	001AT02D	139	001E781A	157	001G0405
45	8K01MS-003 - BXV	257	001AT04D	139	001E782A	152	001G04060
45	8K01MS-004 - BXV	257	001AX302304	139	001E783	157	001G0460
44	8K01MS-015 - BXL	99	001AX3024	139	001E784	156	001G04601
59	8K01MV-005 - VER	99	001AX312304	139	001E785A	155	001G0461
59	8K01MV-006 - VER	99	001AX402306	139	001E786A	156	001G0465
59	8K01MV-007 - VER	99	001AX412306	139	001E787A	157	001G0467
61	8K01MV-008 - VER PLUS	99	001AX5024	139	001EM4001	156	001G0468
61	8K01MV-009 - VER PLUS	99	001AX71230	139	001EM4024	163	001G0502
62	8K01MV-010 - VER PLUS	99	001B4337	139	001EM4024CB	163	001G05350
60	8K01MV-017 - VER	77	001B4353	183	001F4004	172	001G06000
60	8K01MV-018 - VER	80	001BY-3500T	183	001F40230E	157	001G0601
63	8K06RV-001 - TOP Rolling Code	87	001C002	183	001F4024E	156	001G0602
64	8K06RV-002 - TOP Rolling Code	183	001C003	183	001F4024EP	157	001G0603
64	8K06SS-001 - RIO System 2.0	187	001C004	115	001FA70230	158	001G0605
64	8K09QA-001 - H4	187	001C005	115	001FA70230CB	152	001G06080
		187	001C006	115	001FA7024	156	001G06802
		187	001C007	115	001FA7024CB	173	001G06803
		187	001C008	119	001FE40230	156	001G06850
		187	001C009	119	001FE40230V	175	001G12000K
		187	001C010	119	001FE4024	175	001G1325
		205	001CAR-2	119	001FE4024V	171	001G2080E
		205	001CAR-4	119	001FERNI-BDX	171	001G2080EZX
		205	001CAT-15	119	001FERNI-BSX	171	001G2080EZX
		205	001CAT-5	122	001FL-180	171	001G2080IE
		205	001CAT-I	121	001FROG-A	171	001G2080IZ
		205	001CAT-X	121	001FROG-A24	171	001G2080Z
		205	001CAT-X24	121	001FROG-A24E	155	001G2500
		185	001C-BX	121	001FROG-AE	165	001G3000DX
		185	001C-BXE	121	001FROG-AV	165	001G3000IDX
		185	001C-BXE24	127	001FROG-CD	165	001G3000ISX
		185	001C-BXEK	122	001FROG-CFN	165	001G3000SX
		186	001C-BXET	122	001FROG-CFNI	161	001G3250
		185	001C-BXK	127	001FROG-CS	155	001G3750
		186	001C-BXT	127	001FROG-MD	155	001G3751
		183	001CMS	127	001FROG-MS	157	001G4000
		227	001CSS	125	001FROG-PC	167	001G4040E
		227	001CSSN	125	001FROG-PM4	167	001G4040EZ
		102	001D001	125	001FROG-PM6	167	001G4040EZX
		241	001DBC01	175	001G0121	167	001G4040IE
		239	001DB-CG	172	001G02000	167	001G4040IZ
		241	001DBCT	152	001G02040	167	001G4040Z
		239	001DB-L	155	001G0251	163	001G5000
		239	001DB-LN	155	001G0257	157	001G6000
		241	001DBS01	165	001G02801	156	001G6500
		241	001DBS02	173	001G028011	156	001G6501
		233	001DD-1KA	165	001G02802	195	001H001
		233	001DD-1KB	172	001G02805	74	001H3000
		231	001DD-1TA433	148	001G02807	195	001H3001
		195	001H40230120				
		195	001H40230180				
		195	001H41230120				
		195	001H41230180				
		235	001KIAROS				
		235	001KLED				
		235	001KLED24				
		105	001KR001				
		105	001KR300D				
		105	001KR300S				
		105	001KR302D				
		105	001KR302S				
		105	001KR310D				
		105	001KR310S				
		105	001KR312D				
		105	001KR312S				
		105	001KR510D				
		105	001KR510S				
		116	001LBF70				
		99	001LOCK81				
		99	001LOCK82				
		263	001P3V				
		307	001PS5000				
		283	001PSBPCCWA				
		283	001PSBPCWOA				
		283	001PSBPOOA				
		271	001PSBPS07N				
		271	001PSBPS08				
		271	001PSBPS09				
		271	001PSBPS10				
		298	001PSC1				
		304	001PSC3				
		304	001PSC3000				
		298	001PSC4000				
		298	001PSC6001				
		304	001PSC7001				
		304	001PSE3000				
		298	001PSE4000				
		275	001PSGD3				
		275	001PSGD4				
		275	001PSGS3				
		275	001PSGS4				
		298	001PSI16				
		304	001PSM3000				
		298	001PSM4000				
		283	001PSMLANT01				
		267	001PSMM01				
		267	001PSMM02				
		267	001PSMMA-A				
		267	001PSMMA-B				
		267	001PSMMA-C				
		267	001PSMMA-D				
		288	001PSMTP01				
		271	001PSOPCN03				
		267	001PSOPGO1				
		267	001PSOPGO1X				
		271	001PSOPSC01				
		271	001PSOPSF03				
		155	001PSRT01				
		279	001PSSA01				
		279	001PSSA03				
		279	001PSSA04				
		279	001PSSL120				
		279	001PSSL90				
		279	001PSSLC				
		279	001PSSLN40				
		281	001PSSPCCW				
		281	001PSSPCWO				
		281	001PSSPFMCCW				
		281	001PSSPFMCWO				
		298	001PSSRV				
		298	001PSSRV2				
		273	001PST001				
		273	001PST002				
		273	001PST003				

Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code
273	001PST004	263	001TW4EE	111	801MB-0071	227	806SL-0100
304	001PSTICKET2A	203	001UNIP	109	801MB-0081	229	806SL-0110
287	001PSTPC100	223	001UR042	115	801MB-0090	229	806SL-0120
287	001PSTPC150	135	001V005	115	801MB-0100	229	806SL-0150
287	001PSTPC200	137	001V06001	111	801MB-0111	229	806SL-0160
287	001PSTRFPA	137	001V06002	111	801MB-0121	229	806SL-0170
287	001PSTRFPAN	137	001V06003	95	801MP-0020	229	806SL-0180
286	001PSTRM001	137	001V06005	97	801MP-0030	229	806SL-0210
286	001PSTRM003	137	001V06006	97	801MP-0040	230	806SL-0230
286	001PSTRM004	137	001V06007	77	801MS-0021	229	806SL-0240
288	001PSTRSFPL60875	135	001V0679	77	801MS-0031	229	806SL-0250
286	001PSTRT050	135	001V0682	77	801MS-0051	239	806SS-0010
286	001PSTRT100	135	001V0683	79	801MS-0071	239	806SS-0020
286	001PSTRT150	135	001V0684	79	801MS-0081	239	806SS-0030
286	001PSTRT200	135	001V0685	79	801MS-0091	239	806SS-0040
285	001PSTRV	135	001V0686	79	801MS-0101	239	806SS-0050
285	001PSTRV2F	135	001V0687	79	801MS-0121	243	806TF-0030
285	001PSTRV4F180	135	001V0688	79	801MS-0130	243	806TF-0040
285	001PSTRV4F90	135	001V121	71	801MS-0141	243	806TF-0050
285	001PSTRV6F	135	001V122	73	801MS-0151	253	806TS-0090
288	001PSTRV80	135	001V201	73	801MS-0161	253	806TS-0091
288	001PSTRV802F	122	002LB18	73	801MS-0181	253	806TS-0092
288	001PSTRV804F090	99	002LB180	73	801MS-0191	253	806TS-0093
288	001PSTRV804F180	203	002LB22	73	801MS-0211	253	806TS-0094
288	001PSTRV806F	156	002LB38	73	801MS-0231	253	806TS-0095
288	001PSTRV808F	163	002LB39	73	801MS-0251	253	806TS-0100
285	001PSTRV8F	99	002LB90	83	801MS-0300	253	806TS-0101
285	001PSTRVX	185	002LBD2	83	801MS-0310	253	806TS-0102
285	001PSTRVX2F	139	002LBEM40	83	801MS-0320	253	806TS-0103
285	001PSTRVX4F180	203	002LM22	135	801MV-0010	253	806TS-0104
285	001PSTRVX4F90	298	002PSIO1	135	801MV-0020	253	806TS-0105
285	001PSTRVX6F	71	002RLB	137	801MV-0050	249	806TS-0110
285	001PSTRVX8F	74	002RSE	137	801MV-0060	249	806TS-0111
304	001PSU3000	101	002ZA3P	135	801XC-0010	249	806TS-0112
298	001PSU4000	185	002ZC3	109	801XC-0070	249	806TS-0113
287	001PSUS090D	185	002ZC3C	77	801XC-0100	249	806TS-0114
287	001PSUS090S	185	002ZCX10	84	801XC-0120	249	806TS-0115
287	001PSUS120D	185	002ZCX10C	84	801XC-0130	249	806TS-0120
287	001PSUS120S	121	002ZL170N	147	803BB-0070	249	806TS-0121
299	001PSV01	102	002ZL180	151	803BB-0120	249	806TS-0122
277	001PSWL60	121	002ZL19N	148	803XA-0010	249	806TS-0123
277	001PSWL60C	203	002ZL22	147	803XA-0020	249	806TS-0124
277	001PSWL90	95	002ZL60	148	803XA-0030	249	806TS-0125
277	001PSWL90C	97	002ZL65	147	803XA-0040	195	809QA-0010
277	001PSWLC	185	002ZL80	147	803XA-0050	273	821TR-0010
277	001PSWNG40	185	002ZL80C	147	803XA-0051	273	821TR-0020
269	001PSXV02	107	002ZL92	148	803XA-0070	273	821XC-0020
269	001PSXV03	99	002ZLJ14	148	803XA-0080	223	842EC-0020
269	001PSXVA5	99	002ZLJ24	151	803XA-0140	223	8K06SA-001
269	001PSXVA6	99	002ZM3E	147	803XA-0150	227	8K06SL-004
77	001R001	183	002ZM3EC	147	803XA-0160	227	8K06SL-005
74	001R700	125	002ZM3EP	151	803XA-0170	249	8K06TS-001
71	001R800	127	002ZM3ES	147	803XA-0180	253	8K06TS-002
230	001RE432M	186	002ZT5	147	803XA-0190		
230	001RE862M	186	002ZT5C	151	803XA-0200		
71	001RGP1	79	002ZT6	152	803XA-0210		
74	001RSDN001	79	002ZT6C	230	806RV-0010		
74	001RSDN002	77	009CCT	230	806RV-0020		
74	001RSDN003	77	009CGIU	223	806SA-0010		
97	001RSWN001	71	009CGZ	223	806SA-0020		
107	001STYLO-BD	80	009CGZ6	223	806SA-0030		
107	001STYLO-BS	71	009CGZP	223	806SA-0040		
107	001STYLO-ME	71	009CGZS	223	806SA-0050		
107	001STYLO-RME	231	009DOC-S	148	806SA-0080		
237	001TMF6W	298	009GET	84	806SA-0090		
237	001TMFW	231	009PCT	152	806SA-0100		
259	001TOP-432EE	237	009RV117H	84	806SA-0120		
259	001TOP-434EE	237	009RV118A	223	806SA-0130		
261	001TOP-862EE	237	009RV118I	227	806SL-0010		
261	001TOP-864EE	229	009SMA	227	806SL-0020		
231	001TOP-A433N	229	009SMA2	227	806SL-0050		
231	001TOP-A862N	229	009SMA220	227	806SL-0051		
231	001TOP-RG58	231	009TAG	227	806SL-0060		
231	001TST01	275	119COLOR16	227	806SL-0061		
263	001TW2EE	109	801MB-0051	227	806SL-0090		

CAME 



CAME S.P.A.

Via Martiri della Libertà, 15
31030 Dosson di Casier
Treviso - ITALY

EUROPE

ITALY

CAME S.p.A., Treviso
CAME Italia, Treviso
GO, Pordenone

BELGIUM

CAME Benelux, Lessines

CROATIA

CAME Adriatic, Kastav

FRANCE

CAME France, Paris

URBACO, Avignone

GERMANY

CAME Deutschland GmbH,
Stuttgart

IRELAND

CAME BPT Ireland, Dublin

NETHERLANDS

CAME Nederland, Breda

POLAND

CAME Poland, Warszawa

PORTUGAL

CAME Portugal, Lisbon

RUSSIA

CAME Rus, Moscow

SPAIN

CAME Spain, Madrid
PARKARE, Barcelona

UK

CAME United Kingdom,
Nottingham
CAME PARKARE UK, Bristol

ASIA

INDIA

CAME India Automation
Solutions,
New Delhi

U.A.E.

CAME Gulf, Dubai

AMERICAS

BRAZIL

CAME do Brasil Serviços de
Automação, São Paulo

CHILE

CAME PARKARE Chile, Santiago

MEXICO

CAME Automatismos de Mexico,
Mexico City
CAME PARKARE México,
México D.F.

PERÚ

CAME PARKARE Perú, Lima

USA

CAME Americas Automation,
Miami

AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICA

CAME BPT South Africa,
Johannesburg



© KACPOAL019 - 2019 - ENAE

YOU MAY NOT EVEN PARTIALLY REPRODUCE THIS DOCUMENT

CAME RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE ANY CHANGES TO THIS DOCUMENT AT ANY TIME



CAME S.p.A.

is has the following Quality, Environmental and Safety

certifications:

UNI EN ISO 9001

UNI EN ISO 14001

BS OHSAS 18001

CAME.COM